

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER - II

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (MAR 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	E-Commerce	BBA 108	4	2	

Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIP University norms
 > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
 > End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective The object of this paper is to train students in the on Business Writing and to develop Presentation Skills

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Electronic Commerce – from Vision to fulfillment	Elias M. Awad	PHI Learning
T-2	Electronic Commerce- Framework, Technologies and Applications	Bharat Bhaskar	McGraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	E-Commerce and E-Commerce Management	Dave Chaffey	Pearson Education
R-2	Web Enabled Commercial Application Development using HTML, DHTML, Javascript	Ivan Bayross	BPP

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	10/03/23	UNIT - I	E-Commerce Introduction: Meaning, nature, Concepts	Students Learned the concept and various application issue of E-Commerce. Challenges and Barriers in E-commerce Environment	Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	
2.	13/03/23		Advantages of E-Commerce		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
3.	16/03/23		Disadvantage of E-Commerce		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
4.	17/03/23		Reason for Transaction Online		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
5.	18/03/23		Types of Electronic Commerce		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
6.	20/03/23		Types of Electronic Commerce Model		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
7.	22/03/23		Business - to - Business (B2B), Business - to - Consumer (B2C), Consumer - to - Consumer (C2C)		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
8.	23/03/23		Consumer - to - Business (C2B), Business - to - Government (B2G), Government - to - Business (G2B), Government - to - Citizen (G2C), Business - to - Employees (B2E)		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
9.	24/03/23		Challenges and Barriers in E-commerce Environment		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	

11.	29/03/23	E-commerce in India: Transition to E-commerce in India	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
12.	31/03/23	Indian Readiness for E-commerce E-Transition Challenges for Indian Cooperate	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1 Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	

REMARKS BY HOD: Well executed.

Dr. Vineta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift)

3/4/23.

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: Well done

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

3/4/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA GEN

SEMESTER – IInd

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23(MAI

Course Code	Course Title	Course/Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)
017	Business Communication	BBA 110	4	

Marks Assessment Distribution

As per GGSP University norms

- Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
- End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective

The object of this paper is to train students in the on Business Writing and to develop Presentation Skills

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Business Communication	Shalini Verma	Pearson
T-2	Basic Business Communication	C B Gupta	Sultan Chand & Sons

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Effective Business Communication	Krizen	Cengage Learning
-----	----------------------------------	--------	------------------

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	09/03/23	UNIT - I	Meaning and Significance of Communication	To train students to enhance their skills in written as well oral communication	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
2.	13/03/23		Process of Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
3.	13/03/23		Types of Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
4.	13/03/23		Principles of Effective Business Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
5.	13/03/23		7Cs of Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
6.	13/03/23		Spoken Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
7.	13/03/23		Spoken Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
8.	13/03/23		Written Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
9.	13/03/23		Written Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>
10.	13/03/23		Effective Communication		Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>Rajni</i>

REMARKS BY HOD:

Alice preparations.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA) *Sharma*
3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

S

Prof.(Dr.)Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

[Signature]
3/4/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA


SEMESTER - II

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (MARCH 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	Business Environment	BBA 106	4	0	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	To train students to have a basic understanding about the concept of service through practical real life examples of course. This course will help students in understanding the basic differences between goods and services, types of services. Process of services marketing.				

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Business Environment	Dr. C.B Gupta	Sultan Chand & Sons
T-2			
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1			

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	09/03/23	UNIT I	An overview of Business Environment – Basic terms discussion, business environment, business environment, Internal Environment	Students learnt about the elements that constitutes the business environment and have an influence upon the working of the business, the competitive structure of industries, Strategic Management and Environmental Analysis	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
2.	10/03/23		All the internal factors affecting business environment		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
3.	13/03/23		All the micro factors affecting business environment		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2	
4.	16/03/23		All the macro factors affecting business environment		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
5.	17/03/23		All the macro factors affecting business environment		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
6.	18/03/23		All the external factors affecting business environment		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
7.	20/03/23		Competitive structure of industries		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
8.	23/03/23		Introduction to Strategic Management and Environment Analysis, Importance of environment analysis		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
9.	24/03/23		Process of Strategic Management for Environmental Analysis		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
10.	27/03/23		Process of Environment Analysis		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	

11.	28/03/23		Limitations of environmental analysis, Introduction to diversity, Importance of managing diversity		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
12.	31/03/23				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	

REMARKS BY HOD:

Good work; keep it up.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift)

Vineeta Sharma
3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

[Signature]

[Signature]

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma

(Director)

[Signature]

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – II

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (March 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	E-Commerce	BBA 108	4	0	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The object of this paper is to train students in the on Business Writing and to develop Presentation Skills				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Electronic Commerce – from Vision to fulfillment	Elias M. Awad	PHI Learning
T-2	Electronic Commerce- Framework, Technologies and Applications	Bharat Bhaskar	McGraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	E-Commerce and E-Commerce Management	Dave Chafey	Pearson Education
R-2	Web Enabled Commercial Application Development using HTML DHTML Javascript	Ivan Bayross	BPP

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty	
1.	10/03/23	UNIT - I	E-Commerce Introduction: Meaning, nature, Concepts	Students Learned the concept and various application issue of E-Commerce. Challenges and Barriers in E-commerce Environment	/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	<i>[Signature]</i>	
2.	13/03/23		Advantages of E-Commerce			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
3.	16/03/23		Disadvantage of E-Commerce			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
4.	17/03/23		Reason for Transaction Online			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
5.	18/03/23		Types of Electronic Commerce			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
6.	20/03/23		Types of Electronic Commerce Model			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
7.	22/03/23		Business - to - Business (B2B), Business - to - Consumer (B2C), Consumer - to - Consumer (C2C)			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
8.	23/03/23		Consumer - to - Business (C2B), Business - to - Government (B2G), Government - to - Business (G2B), Government - to - Citizen (G2C), Business - to - Employees (B2E)			Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	<i>[Signature]</i>
9.	24/03/23					Challenges and Barriers in E-commerce Environment	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1

11.	29/03/23	Commerce in India: Transition to E-commerce in India	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
12.	31/03/23	Indian Readiness for E-commerce	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
		E-Transition Challenges for Indian Cooperate	Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	

REMARKS BY HOD: Nicely executed.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma

 3/4/23
 (PRINCIPAL, BBA I Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

3/4/23
 Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director)

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA (CAM)

SEMESTER - II

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (MAR 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	BB (CAM) 108	4	2	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The objective of this course is to introduce Object Oriented Programming concepts through C++.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Title	Author	Publisher Name
Computer Science with C++	Sunita Arora	Dhanpat Rai & Co.
Object Oriented Programming with C++	E. Balaguruswamy	Tata Mcgraw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

C++ Primer	Stanley B. Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Mao	Pearson
Object Oriented Programming in Turbo C++	Robert Lafore	The Waite Group

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	13/03/2023	UNIT -1	Basic ideas about languages & program development platforms	Students learnt the fundamentals of programming in its different platforms & the real experience of using compiler.	/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
2.	15/03/2023		High and low level languages			
3.	20/03/2023		Assemblers, Compilers & Interpreters			
4.	21/03/2023		Programming principles			
5.	24/03/2023		Revision			
6.	25/03/2023		Identifiers, Keywords, Constants			
7.	27/03/2023		User defined data types, Derived data types			
8.	28/03/2023		Declaration & definition of variables			
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
					Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	

REMARKS BY HOD: _____

Well prepared.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift)

Sharma
3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

[Signature]

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)










[Signature]
2/1/23


IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA CAM		SEMESTER -2 nd		ACADEMIC YEAR -22-23 (MAR 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
BBA CAM 106	Software Engineering	Lesson Planner	4	0	4
Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75					
Learning Objective The main objective of this course is to introduce the understanding of the concept of Computer Networking with its Layer, topologies , protocols & standards, IP addressing, routing and Latest Networking Standards					
TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Software Engineering A Practitioner's Approach	Roger S Pressman	5 th Edition, McGraw-Hill International Editions		
T-2	Software Engineering	K.K. Aggarwal & Yogesh Singh	New Age International Limited		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	System analysis and design	Awad	Galgotia publications pvt.		
R-2	System analysis and design	Lee	John Wiley & Sons		
R-3	S/W engg. Concepts	Fairley and Pankaj Jalote	Narosa publishing house		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No. (1)	Date (2)	Unit/ Topic (3)	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description (4)	Learning Outcomes (5)	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self-compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. (6)	Signature of Faculty (7)		
1.	09.03.2023	UNIT - I	Introduction to Software engineering	Students learnt how various software works and the stages of their development and how software models serve as a basis for adoption in software projects.	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self-compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. (6)			
2.	13.03.2023		Evolving Role of Software				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1 and R1	
3.	14.03.2023		Changing nature of Software				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	
4.	17.03.2023		Software myths				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1 & T2	
5.	20.03.2023		A generic view of Process: Software Engineering -a layered technology				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	
6.	21.03.2023		Process Framework				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	
7.	24.03.2023		Capability Maturity model Integration (CMMI)				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	
8.	28.03.2023		Process Patterns				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	
9.	29.03.2023		Process Assessment				Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	

10.	31.03.2023	Personal & team Process Model	Self-Instructioned Material from Text book T1	
-----	------------	-------------------------------	--	---

REMARKS BY HOD: _____

Planer is nicely prepared.

Dr. Vineta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift)

Sharma
3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

Very well done

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

[Signature]
3/4/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

PROGRAMME: BBA (CAM)		SEMESTER – II		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23(MAR 2	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	
019	Marketing Management	BBA CAM 102	4	0	
Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75					
Learning Objective The object of this paper is to make the students realize the importance of marketing in business and to provide a background to skills in the competitive environment.					


TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr. No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Marketing Management	T.N. Chhabra Ankur Chhabra	Sun India Publications, New Dell		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	Marketing Management	Phillip Kotler	Pearson		
R-2	Marketing Management	Nair Rajan Gupta C.B	Sultan Chand and Sons		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes		Signature of Faculty
1.	10.3.2023	UNIT - I	Meaning and Overview of Marketing Management	Students learnt about	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool/ Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	I Jaiswal
2.	14.3.2023		Nature of Marketing		Text Book (T1) + Reference Book (R1)	
3.	15.3.2023		Scope & Importance of Marketing.	1. How Marketing is important for a Company?	Text Book (T1) + Reference Book (R2) Pedagogical Tools: Chalk & Board Case Study	I Jaiswal
4.	16.3.2023		Basic Concepts of Market, Selling and Marketing	2. Behavioral impact of Marketing practices in business	Text Book (T1) + Reference Book (R1) Pedagogical Tools: Chalk & Board	I Jaiswal
5.	17.3.2023		Marketing Environment.		Text Book (T1) + Reference Book (R2) Pedagogical Tools: Chalk & Board	I Jaiswal
6.	22.3.2023		Market Segmentation		Case Study + PPT	I Jaiswal


			5 Environm	Text Book (T1) + Refer Book (R2) Pedagogical Tools: Chalk & Board	Tharman
8.	24.3.2023		Bases for Segmentation	Case Study	Tharman
9.	25.3.2023		Consumer Decision Making	Text Book (T1) + Reference Book (R1) Pedagogical Tools: Chalk & Board	Tharman
10.	29.3.2023		Process and Rational Decision Making	Text Book (T1) + Reference Book (R2) Pedagogical Tools: Chalk & Board	Tharman
11.	31.3.2023		Targeting	Case Study + PPT	Tharman

REMARKS BY HOD:

Try to do better.
need to improve formatting.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA 1st Shift)

3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:


Anil Parkash Sharma

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)


3/4/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA GEN		SEMESTER – IInd		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (APR 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/Lesson Planner		Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)
017	Business Communication	BBA 110	4		
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The object of this paper is to train students in the on Business Writing and to develop Presentation Skills .				

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Business Communication	Shalini Verma	Pearson
T-2	Basic Business Communication	C B Gupta	Sultan Chand & Sons
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	Effective Business Communication	Krizen	Cengage Learning


DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	03/04/23	UNIT - I	Globalization	To train students to enhance their skills in written as well oral communication	/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software/ Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	
2.	05/04/23		Multicultural Communication			
3.	10/04/23		Cross Cultural Dimensions of Business Communication			
4.	11/04/23		Technology and Communication			
5.	17/04/23		Ethical Issues in Business Communication			
6.	18/04/23		Legal Issues in Business Communication			
7.	24/04/23		Cross Cultural Communication Barriers			
8.	25/04/23		Need for writing Business Letters			
9.	26/04/23		Layout of Letter Writing			
10.	29/04/23		Types of Letter Writing			
		UNIT - II		To train students to enhance their skills in writing Business Letters		
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
					Self compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	

REMARKS BY HOD/PRINCIPAL:

Well prepared.

Dr. Vinceta Sharma
(HOD, BBA)


11/5/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:



Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

1. V. XXijj

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA (CAM)

SEMESTER - II

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (MAR 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	BB (CAM) 108	4	2	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75				
Learning Objective	The objective of this course is to introduce Object Oriented Programming concepts through C++.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites		Publisher Name	
Title	Author	Publisher Name	
Computer Science with C++	Sumita Arora	Dhanpat Rai & Co.	
Object Oriented Programming with C++	E. Balaguruswamy	Tata Mcgraw Hill	
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)		Publisher Name	
C++ Primer	Stanley B. Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Mao	Pearson	
Object Oriented Programming in Turbo C++	Robert Lafore	The Waite Group	

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty	
1.	03/04/2023	UNIT -1	Preprocessor Directives & comments	Students learnt the fundamentals of programming, if, else condition, do, while, for loop & goto statement	References/ / Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.		
2.	05/04/2023		C++ Operators				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1
3.	11/04/2023		Implicit & Explicit Type Conversions				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1
4.	15/04/2023		IF, Else, Switch				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1
5.	17/04/2023		Ternary Operator, Do, While, While				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1
6.	18/04/2023		For Loop, goto statement & disadvantages,				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1
7.	19/04/2023		Arrays				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1
8.	21/04/2023		Multidimensional Arrays				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1
9.	24/04/2023		String Manipulation				Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1

10.	25/04/2023	UNIT - II	Array Strings	of	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
11.	28/04/2023		Defining of Functions			
12.	29/04/2023		Function Prototypes		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	

REMARKS BY HOD: Agreed. Keep it up.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift) Sharma
15/12/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: [Signature]

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director) [Signature]
1. V. XXIII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – II

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (SEP 2022)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	Business Communication	BBA (CAM) 209	4	0	3
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	To train students to enhance their skills in written as well as oral Communication through practical conduct of this course. This course will help students in understanding the principles & techniques of business communication.				

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Business Communication	T. N. Chhabra Sandhya Chhabra	Sun India Publications
T-2	Essentials of Business Communication	Rajendra Pal J. S. Korlahalli	Sultan Chand & Sons
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	Effective Business Communication	Herta A. Murphy Herbert W. Hidebrandt	McGraw Hill

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	02/09/22	UNIT - I	Meaning and significance of communication	Students learnt the essentials of business communication along with its basic principles and 7Cs.	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	[Signature]
2.	03/09/22		Meaning and significance of communication		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
3.	05/09/22		Meaning and significance of communication		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	
4.	06/09/22		Process of communication		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
5.	09/09/22		Principles of Effective Business Communication		Website: https://www.dietalocan.com/community/tutorial_series/how-to-build-a-website-with-html	
6.	12/09/22		Principles of Effective Business Communication		Website: https://slideplayer.com/slide/6825768/	
7.	13/09/22		7Cs		Website: https://law.dypvp.edu.in/Blogs/principles-and-7-cs-of-effective-communication	
8.	16/09/22		7Cs		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
9.	17/09/22		How to improve Spoken & Written English		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
10.	19/09/22		Effective Listening		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	

11.	20/09/22	UNIT - II	Idea of a Global World	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
12.	23/09/22		Impact of Globalization on Organizational & Multicultural Communication	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
13.	24/09/22		Understanding Culture for Global Communication	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2 and R1	
14.	26/09/22		Etic & Emic Approaches to Culture	Website: https://slideplayer.com/slide/12813241/	
15.	27/09/22		Etic & Emic Approaches to Culture	Website: https://slideplayer.com/slide/12813241/	

REMARKS BY HOD: Nicely executed.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift) Sharma
20/9/22

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: [Signature]

[Signature]
Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director) XXX: IX .XXI

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – II

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (April 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	<i>Cost Accounting</i>	Lesson Planner	4	2	4

Marks Assessment Distribution

As per GGSP University norms
 > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
 > End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective

The object of this paper is to familiarize students with basis cost concepts, allocation and control of various costs and methods of costing.





TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Cost Accounting	S. N. Maheshwari S.N.Mittal	Shri Mahavir Book Depot
T-2	Cost Accounting	M. N. Arora	Vikas Publishing House
T-3			


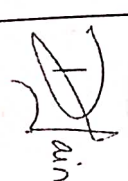
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Cost Accounting	Jawahar Lal, Seema srivatava	Tata McGraw-Hill
R-2	Introduction to Cost Accounting	P. C. Tulsian	S. Chand

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
1.	5-04-23	UNIT - II Labour Cost Control	Labour Cost Control: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Attendance and payroll procedures • Overtime • Idle time • Incentives 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students were able to gain knowledge about the basics and practical's of: • Incentive schemes • Overheads 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)	
2.	6-04-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direct and indirect labour 		Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	
3.	11-04-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Remuneration systems 		Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)	
4.	12-04-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incentive schemes 		Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)	

5.	13-04-23	Overheads: Functional analysis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory, administration, selling • Distribution, research and development 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	ain
6.	18-04-23		Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	ain
7.	19-04-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed, variable, semi variable and step cost 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)
8.	20-04-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory Overheads • Administration Overheads • Selling & distribution Overheads in brief • OH rate, (Practical problems) 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	ain
9.	25-04-23		Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)	ain

10.	26-04-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Machine rate, (Practical problems) under & over absorption (Practical problems) 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	
11.	27-04-23					

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/PRACTICAL:

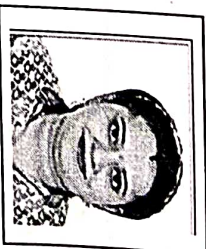
REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: good execution

Dr. Vineta Sharma
 (Principal, BBA 1st Shift) 
 11/5/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: Well done


 Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director) 1.V.XXII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – II

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (March 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	<i>Cost Accounting</i>	Lesson Planner	4	2	4

Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIU University norms
 > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
 > End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective The object of this paper is to familiarize students with basis cost concepts, allocation and control of various costs and methods of costing.


TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Cost Accounting	S. N. Maheshwari S.N.Mittal	Shri Mahavir Book Depot
T-2	Cost Accounting	M. N. Arora	Vikas Publishing House
T-3			



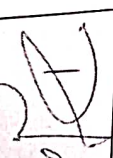

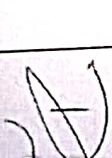
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Cost Accounting	Jawahar Lal, Seema srivatava	Tata McGraw-Hill
R-2	Introduction to Cost Accounting	P. C. Tulsian	S. Chand


ALLED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
1.	9-3-23	UNIT -1 Meaning and Scope of Cost Accounting:	<p>Meaning and Scope of Cost Accounting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Objectives and scope of cost accounting 	<p>Students were able to gain knowledge about the basics and practical's of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cost accounting Cost centres Basic cost concepts Elements of Costs Classification of Costs Materials and inventory Techniques of material/invent ory control EOQ Stock levels FIFO 	<p>Self compiled instructional material</p> <p>Text Book T1 and T2</p> <p>Reference Book (R1)</p>	
2.	10-3-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cost centres and cost units Difference between financial, cost management and accounting 	<p>Self compiled instructional material</p> <p>Text Book T1 and T2</p> <p>Reference Book (R1)</p>		

Materials Control:			
4.	15-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Basic cost conceptsElements of Costs, Materials Control:Meaning – Steps involvedMaterials and inventoryClassification of Costs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">LIFO <p>Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)</p>
5.	16-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Techniques of material/inventory control EOQ FSND,	<p>Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)</p>
6.	17-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none">ABC, Stock Levels, JIT, VED)	<p>Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)</p>

8.	22-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practical examples of EOQ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practical examples of stock levels, FIFO, 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	
9.	23-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Practical examples of LIFO. 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)		
10.	24-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Halsey (practical examples) 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)		
11.	28-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rowan (practical examples) 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)		
12.	29-3-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taylor (practical examples) 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)		

13. 31-3-23

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Merrick, Bedaux Emerson plan (practical examples) 		Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	 Anil
--	--	--	--	---

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/PRACTICAL:

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: Well prepared.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
 (Principal, BBA 1st Shift)

Sharma
 31/3/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

PSS

Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director)

Anil
 XXXI. iii. XXiii

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – II

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (May 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	<i>Cost Accounting</i>	Lesson Planner	4	2	4

Marks Assessment Distribution

As per GGSIP University norms
 > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
 > End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective

The object of this paper is to familiarize students with basis cost concepts, allocation and control of various costs and methods of costing

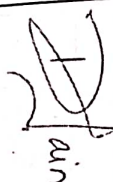

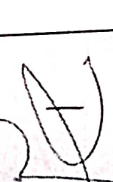

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Cost Accounting	S. N. Maheshwari S.N.Mittal	Shri Mahavir Book Depot
T-2	Cost Accounting	M. N. Arora	Vikas Publishing House
T-3			

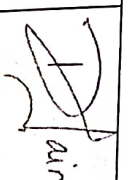
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Cost Accounting	Jawahar Lal, Seema srivastava	Tata McGraw-Hill
R-2	Introduction to Cost Accounting	P. C. Tulsian	S. Chand

Detailed Plan for Lectures


1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
1.	1-5-23	UNIT III	<p>Cost Sheet</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preparation of Cost Sheet 	<p>Students were able to gain knowledge about the basics and practical's of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cost Sheet 	<p>References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.</p> <p>Self compiled instructional material</p> <p>Text Book T1 and T2</p> <p>Reference Book (R1)</p>	
2.	3-5-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cost Sheet (Practical Problem) 		<p>Self compiled instructional material</p> <p>Text Book T1 and T2</p> <p>Reference Book (R2)</p>	
3.	4-5-23		<p>Process costing</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meaning Computation of normal profits 		<p>Self compiled instructional material</p> <p>Text Book T1 and T2</p> <p>Reference Book (R1)</p>	
4.	8-5-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abnormal effectives and Abnormal Loss 		<p>Self compiled instructional material</p> <p>Text Book T1 and T2</p> <p>Reference Book (R2)</p>	

UNIT IV		Contract Costing:	
6.	11-5-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contract meaning Types Job and batch costing 	<p>Students were able to gain knowledge about the basics and practical's of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Process Costing Contract Costing Operation Costing
7.	16-5-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Preparation of contract accounts Escalation clause Calculation of WIP Accounting for material 	<p>Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)</p>
8.	17-5-23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accounting for plant used in a contract Contract P & L A/C, Balance Sheet 	<p>Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R1)</p>



9.	29-5-23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating costing (basic problem examples to be taught) 	Self compiled instructional material Text Book T1 and T2 Reference Book (R2)	
----	---------	--	---	--	---

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL:

Planer is ok.


 Dr. Vineta Sharma
 (Principal, BBA 1st Shift)
 31/5/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:


 Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director)

XXXXX.V.V. XXXX

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER - IV

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (MARCH 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Cre
017	Sales Management	BBA 214	4	0	

Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSP University norms
 > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
 > End Term Examination: 75.

Learning Objective To train students to have a basic understanding about the concept of service through practical real life examples course. This course will help students in understanding the basic differences between goods and services, types of services. Process of services marketing.

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Sales and Distribution Management	Dr. S.L. Gupta	Excel Books
T-2	Sales and Distribution Management	Krishna K Havaldar, Vasant M Cavale	Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Lim
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1			

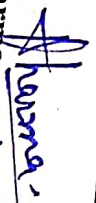
DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature Faculty
1.	09/03/23	UNIT I	Introduction to sales management, nature and scope of sales management	Students learnt about the elements that constitutes the business environment and have an influence upon the working of the business, the competitive structure of industries, Strategic Management and Environmental Analysis	/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	
2.	13/03/23		Evolution of sales management		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
3.	15/03/23		Roles of a sales manager		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T2	
4.	16/03/23		Skills of a sales manager		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
5.	20/03/23		Objectives of sales		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
6.	21/03/23		Sales strategies		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
7.	22/03/23		Emerging trends in sales management		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
8.	23/03/23		Revision of Unit I		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
9.	27/03/23		Meaning and importance of Personal Selling		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
10.	28/03/23		Process of Personal Selling		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1	
11.	29/03/23		UNIT II		Process of Personal Selling	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1

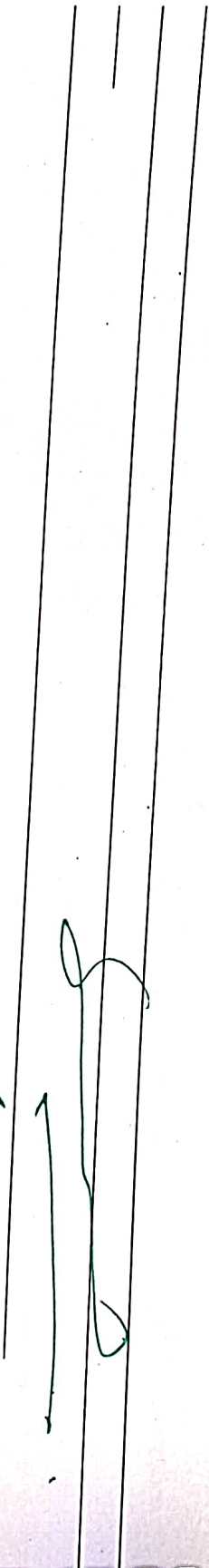
REMARKS BY HOD:

Alice Dark.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift)



3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:



Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma

(Director)


3/4/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – 4th

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23(MARCH 2023)





Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	Financial Management	BBA	4	NA	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The object of this paper is to train students in the decision making of funds (procurement,utilization etc.) in an organization				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Financial Management ,Principles and Practice	S.N.Maheshwari	Sultan Chand and Sona
T-2	Fundamentals of Financial Managemnt	R.P.Rustagi	Galgotia Publishing Company

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
R-1	Financial Management	I.M.Pandey	Vikas Publishing House
R-2	Financial Management	M.Y.Khan & P.K.Jain	Vikas Publishing House

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty		
1.	9.3.23	UNIT - I	Meaning, Scope, Objectives of Financial Management	Students knew about the following concepts: 1) Financial Management meaning and its importance towards the organization 2) Time Value of Money in the Organization. 3) Relevance of liquidity and profitability in an Organization.	Self compiled instructional material/ Text Books, PPT Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard			
2.	10.3.23		Profit Vs. Wealth Maximization				Self compiled instructional material/ Text Books, PPT Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard	
3.	13.3.23		Financial Management and other Areas of Management					
4.	14.3.23		Liquidity Vs. Profitability				Self compiled instructional material/ Text Books, PPT Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard	
5.	15.3.23		Methods of Financial Management					
6.	16.3.23		Organization of Finance Function.				Self compiled instructional material/ Text Books Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard	
7.	17.3.23		Cost of Capital: Concept					

	UNIT II	Importance, Classification of Cost of Capital	Self compiled instructional material/ Text Books
9.	23.3.23	Determination of Cost of Capital.	Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard
10.	24.3.23	Determination of Cost of Capital.	Self compiled instructional material/ Text Books Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard
11.	28.3.23	Determination of Cost of Capital.	Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard Pedagogical Tools Used: Chalk and Blackboard

REMARKS BY HOD: Plans have been well drafted.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA 1st Shift)

Vineeta Sharma
3/14/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

S

Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

[Signature]
3/14/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER - IV

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (March 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	Income Tax Law and Practices	BBA 208	4	0	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voice/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	To provide knowledge of the various provisions of the income tax law in India, and enable the students to apply such provisions to compute total income and tax liability of individuals.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/ Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Systematic Approach to Taxation 44 th Edition	Dr. Girish Ahuja Dr. Ravi Gupta	Commercial Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd
T-2	Direct Taxes Law and Practices	Dr. Vinod K Singhania. Dr. Kapil Singhania	Taxmann's Flagship Publication
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	Lexis Nexis's Income Tax Law (Vol 1 to 5)	Chaturvedi and Pithisaria	Lexis Nexis's

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

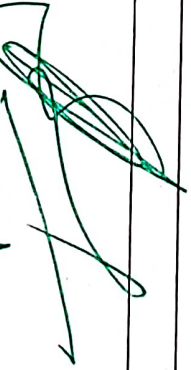
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty	
1.	01/03/2023	UNIT- 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduction to Taxation System in India History of Taxes Income Tax Act, 1961 Recent amendments in Income Tax Act Direct and Indirect Tax Need, features and basis of charge 	Students are able to understand tax, its type, incomes that are exempted as well as the residential status of different persons from this unit.	/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Saini	
2.	13/03/2023		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income Tax Act, 1961 Recent amendments in Income Tax Act Direct and Indirect Tax Need, features and basis of charge 		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		Saini
3.	14/03/2023		Residential Status		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		Saini
4.	15/03/2023		Scope of Total Income		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		Saini
5.	17/03/2023		Heads of Income		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		Saini
6.	18/03/2023		List of Exempted Incomes		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		Saini
7.	21/03/2023		Introduction to "Income under Salaries":		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		Saini
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Meaning of Salary Components of Salary 			Saini	

8.	24/03/2023	UNIT-2	Types of Allowances given to employee from employer.	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and T2.	Scaria
9.	28/03/2023		Meaning of HRA and practical questions related to this concept.	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1.	Scaria
10.	29/03/2023		Meaning of Rent-Free Accommodation and practical questions related to this concept.	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1.	Scaria
11.	31/03/2023	Introduction to Fringe Benefits	Students learnt the calculation of taxable income under the head "Salary" under this unit.	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1.	Scaria

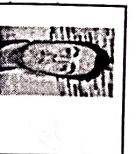
REMARKS BY HOD: Well planned work.

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(HOD, BBA I Shift)
Vineeta Sharma
3/4/23

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: 

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

3/4/23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA		SEMESTER - II		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (MAR 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	E-Commerce	BBA 106	4	2	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	> Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75				
Learning Objective	The object of this paper is to train students in the on Business Writing and to develop Presentation Skills				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites		Author	Publisher Name
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Electronic Commerce – from Vision to fulfillment	Elias M. Awad	PHI Learning
T-2	Electronic Commerce- Framework, Technologies and Applications	Bharat Bhaskar	McGraw Hill
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	E-Commerce and E-Commerce Management	Dave Chaffey	Pearson Education
R-2	Web Enabled Commercial Application Development using HTML DHTML Javascript	Ivan Bayross	BPB

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature/ Facu
					/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	

		UNIT - I	
1.	9/03/23	E-Commerce Introduction: Meaning, nature, Concepts	Students Learned the concept and various application issue of E-Commerce.
2.	10/03/23	Advantages of E-Commerce	Challenges and Barriers in E-commerce Environment
3.	13/03/23	Disadvantage of E-Commerce	
4.	14/03/23	Reason for Transaction Online	
5.	15/03/23	Types of Electronic Commerce	
6.	16/03/23	Electronic Commerce Model	
7.	18/03/23	Electronic Commerce Model	
8.	20/03/23	Electronic Commerce Model	
9.	21/03/23	Challenges and Barriers in E-commerce Environment	
10.	23/03/23	Ecommerce in India: Transition to E-commerce in India	
11.	27/03/23	Indian Readiness for Ecommerce	
12.	28/03/23	E-Transition Challenges for Indian Corporate	

REMARKS BY HOD: Good work!

Dr. Seema Nath Jain
 (HOD, BBA II Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: 

Prof. Dr. Anil Parkash Sharma









IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA GEN		SEMESTER – 2ND		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2023-24	
				[MARCH 2023]	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
	Decision Techniques For Business	BBA104	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75				
Learning Objective	The objective of this paper is to develop student's familiarity with the basic concept and tools in statistics and operations research. These techniques assist specially in resolving complex problems serve as valuable guide to the decision makers.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites			Publisher Name		
Sr No	Title	Author			
T-1	Operational Research problems and solutions	JK Sharma	Mc millan India Ltd		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	Quantitative Techniques and Operational Research	SP Gupta and PK Gupta	Sultan chand		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	13-03-2023	UNIT - I	Measures Of Central Tendency : Mean	Students were made aware of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mean • Mode • Median 	Material taken from T1	
2.	14-03-2023		Permutations		Material taken from R1	
3.	15-03-2023		Combinations		Material taken from R1	
4.	17-03-2023		Mathematical Induction Principal		Material taken from T1	
5.	20-03-2023		Divisibility questions on Induction		Material taken from R1	
6.	21-03-2023		Arithmetic Progressions questions based on properties and sum to n terms		Material taken from T1	
7.	24-03-2023		Geometric Progressions questions based on properties and sum to n terms		Material taken from T1	
8.	25-03-2023		Leontiff Input and output model		Material taken from T1	

9	27-03-2023	Preparation of depreciation Lapse Schedule	Material taken from T1	Amarjit Kaur
10	28-03-2023			
		Concept Of Function		

REMARKS BY HOD: Crossed!

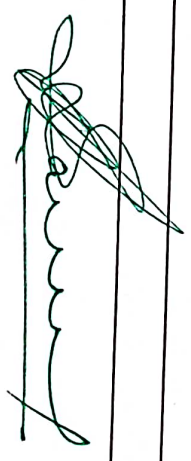
~~Seema Nath Jain~~

Dr. Seema Nath Jain

(HOD, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

Well done



Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

XII, M. XIIII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA		SEMESTER – 2 nd		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022 -2023(March, 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Mins. each)	Tutorials/ Practical/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Cr
017	Cost Accounting	BBA 102	4	NIL	
Marks Assessment Distribution		As per GGSIP University norms			
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voice/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Tern Examination: 75 			
Learning Objective		The primary objective of this course is to familiarise the students with the basic cost concepts, allocation and control of various methods of costing..			

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites			REFERENCE BOOKS (R)		
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Cost Accounting - Theory and Problems	S. N. Maheshwari & S. N. Mittal	Vikas Publishing House		
T-2	Elements of Cost Accounting	Dr.S. N. Maheshwari & Dr. S. N. Mittal	Shri Mahavir Book Depot		
R-1	Cost Accounting	M. N. Arora	Vikas Publishing House		
R-2	Cost Accounting	Jawahar lal & Seema Srivastava	McGraw Hill Education		
R-3	Elements of Cost Accounting	Surender Singh	Kitab Mahal		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
1.	15/3/2023	3	4	5	6	7
	2					
		UNIT I	Meaning and Scope of Cost Accounting: Basic Cost Objectives Cost Accountancy and its components	Students learn about ✓ the basic cost accounting concepts and their application in maintaining the books of accounts ✓ Meaning and Techniques of Material Control	Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and R-3	
2.	16/3/2023		Scope of cost accounting Cost centres & cost units		Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and R-3	
3.	17/3/2023		Difference between Financial, cost and management accounting Classification of Costs		Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and R-1	
4.	18/3/2023		Methods, Systems and techniques of Cost Accounting		Material compiled from Text book, T-1 & revision topics from R-1 & R-2 and home assignment.	
5.	22/3/2023		Elements of Cost		Material compiled from Text book, T-1 and T-2	
6.	23/3/2023		Materials Control: Meaning Types Difference between Material & Inventory Steps involved – materials and inventory control		Self compiled instructional material from T-1 & R-2	

7.	24/3/2023	Details of Steps involved in Materials Control	Self compiled instructional material from T-1 & R-2		
8.	25/3/2023			EOQ and Numerical problems to find EOQ	Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and R-1
9.	29/3/2023			Stock Levels and calculation of different stock levels	Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and R-3

REMARKS BY HOD: _____

Cross work!

keep up work

Dr. Seema Nath Jain

(HOD, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

keep up work. Good L-R.

[Signature]

Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

XII, XIII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA		SEMESTER - 2		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (March 2023)		
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits	
017	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	BBA 106	4	0	4	
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75					
Learning Objective	The objective of this paper is to understand the basics of Macro Economics and of Indian Economy and to catch up with economic changes occurring at national and international levels.					

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	Dr. D.D Chaturvedi	Sunrise Printers		
T-2	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	Dr C.B GUPTA	Excel Printers		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT	FRANSIS AND CHERULINUM	Sultan Chand & Sons		
R-2	INDIAN ECONOMY	DR.DEEPASHREE	SCHOLAR TECH PRESSS		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No. (1)	Date (2)	Unit/ Topic (3)	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description (4)	Learning Outcomes (5)	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. (6)	Signature of Faculty (7)
1.	13/03/2023	UNIT III	Definition and Importance of Macro economics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Students were able to understand the concept and meaning of Macro Economics and the limitations of Micro Economics 	Material taken from -Website-www.ibef.org (retrieved on25/02/2023)	
2.	14/03/2023		Limitations of Macro Economics and Macro economic variables	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Students were able to understand how money flows in two, three and four sector Economy 	Self compiled material from Text Book (T2) and Reference Book (R1)	
3.	15/03/2023		Circular flow of Income in two sector and three sector	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The role of Multiplier in all sector 	Self compiled material from Text Book (T1) and Reference Book (R1)	
4.	16/03/2023		Circular flow of income in four sector and Multiplier Process	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> How National Income is calculated in any Economy 	Self compiled material from Text Book (T2)	
5.	20/03/2023		Multiplier Process in 2,3 and 4 sector Economy	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> What are the problems faced while calculating National Income 	Self compiled material from Text Book (T1) and Reference Book (R1)	
6.	21/03/2023		National Income concept and meaning and methods of Measuring National Income	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role of Classical and Modern Theory of Employment 	Self compiled material from Text Book (T2)	
7.	22/03/2023		Problems in measuring National Income and Precautions in estimating National Income		Self compiled material from Text Book (T2) and Reference Book (R1)	
8.	23/03/2023		Theory of Full Employment-Classical and Modern		Self compiled material from Text Book (T1) and Reference Book (R1)	

9.	27/03/2023		Consumption Function with Derivation		Self compiled material from Text Book (T1) and Reference Book (R1)		Correct
10.	28/03/2023		Relationship between Saving and Consumption and Investment Function		V Self compiled material from Text Book (T1) and Reference Book (R1)		Correct
11.	29/03/2023		Investment Function		Material taken from -Website-www.ibef.org (retrieved on 15/03/2023)		Correct

REMARKS BY HOD: Keep it up!

Seema Nath Jain
 Dr.. Seema Nath Jain
 (HOD, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: Very good












Seema Nath Jain
 Prof.(Dr.)Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director) Xiii, D, Xiii

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA CAM		SEMESTER – 4 th		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (March 20	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	
19	Python Programming	BBA CAM 208	4	2	
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The objective of this course, the learners will be able to develop expertise related to design Python application, components of a program.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Programming in Python 3: A complete Introduction to the Python Language.	M. Summerfield	Addison Wesley		
T-2	Python Programming: A modular approach	S. Taneja & N. Kumar	Pearson India Education		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	Python for Data Analysis: agile tools for Real World Data	Wes, McKinney	O'Reilly		
R-2	Let Us Python	A.Kanetkar & Y. Kanetkar	bpb Publication		
R-3	Python Programming	M. Urban & J. Murach	Murach Publication		
R-4	Programming Python	M. Lutz	O'Reilly		
R-5	Python with Machine Learning	Mohan & Mohan	S.Chand		

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty	
1.	1-03-2023	UNIT - I Python Programming, Control Structure and Strings	1.Evolution 2.Need of Python Programming 3. Features of Python 4. Program structure	Students will be able to understand: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IDLE • Operators in Python • Loops and Control Structure • String Operations 	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Self composed notes from T2 & R5		
2.	10-03-2023		1. Identifiers 2.Escape Sequence 3. IDLE-Python Interpreter			Self composed notes from T2 & R5	
3.	15-03-2023		1. Relational Operators 2. Logical Operators 3. Bitwise Operators			Self composed notes from T2	
4.	17-03-2023		1. Comparison Operator 2. Variable and Assignment Statement			Self composed notes from T2& R5	
5.	18-03-2023		1.Keywords 2. if Condition Statement			Self composed notes from R5	
6.	21-03-2023		1. if-else condition 2. if-elif-else condition			Self composed notes from R5	
7.	24-03-2023		1. Nested if-elif-else-condition 2. for Loop and while Loop			Self composed notes from T2 & R5	
8.	27-03-2023		1. break statement and continue statement 2. pass statement			Self composed notes from T2 & R5	
9.	28-03-2023		1.String 2. Slicing in string			Self composed notes from T2	
10.	29-03-2023		Programs based on Loops			Self composed notes from T2	
11.	31-03-2023		Built-in Functions			Self composed notes from T2	

PLAN FOR PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these slots for syllabus coverage)

Lab Practical	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s)
9-03-2023	Practical session on basic of Python	Computer Practical(Lab)
16-03-2023	Working with Comparison Operation	Computer Practical(Lab)
23-03-2023	Working with Logical and Bitwise Operation	Computer Practical(Lab)
27-03-2023	Programs on Conditional Statement	Computer Practical(Lab)
31-03-2023	Practical Session on For Loop and while Loop	Computer Practical(Lab)

REMARKS BY HOD: Keep up the good work!

Keerthi Jain
 Dr. Seema Nath Jain
 (HOD, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

4585 4579

[Signature]
 Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director)
XIII. B. XIII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA (19)




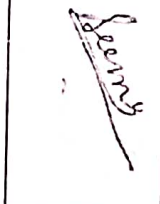

SEMESTER – 4th



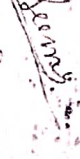

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2023-24(March 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
BBA(CAM) 202	Human Resource Management	Lesson Planner	4	0	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75				
Learning Objective	The object of this paper is to train students in the field of Human Resource and their Development Aspects				

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name	TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites
T-1	Human Resource Management	Dr. T. N. Chabra	Dhanpat Rai & Co. Pvt Ltd	
T-2	Human Resource Management	L.M. Prasad	Sultan Chand & Sons	
T-3	Human Resource Management	C.B. Gupta	Taxmann Publications	
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)				
R-1	Essentials of HRM	Indranil Mustuddi	New Age International Publisher	
R-2	Human Resource Management	Aswathappa	McGraw Hill	

--- SCHEDULED PLAN FOR LECTURES

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	10.03.2023	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
2.	13.3.2023	UNIT - I & UNIT-11	Concept & Nature of HRM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Student examined about the concepts and relevance of HRM. Student explored the various dimensions of Human resource Planning. 	Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1, T-2)	
3.	14.3.2023		Scope of HRM		Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	
4.	17.3.2023		Importance of HRM		Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	
5.	18.3.2023		Objective of HRM		Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	
			Functions of HR Manager		Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	

6.	20.3.2023	Policies related to Human Resource Management	Human Resource Planning	Process of Human Resource Planning	Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)					
7.	21.03.2023									
8.	24.03.2023									
9.	27.03.2023						Qualitative Forecasting Technique	Demand	Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	
10.	28.03.2023						Quantitative Forecasting Technique	Demand	Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	
11.	31.03.2023						Supply Forecasting Technique		Self Compiled Instructional Material and Pedagogical tool (PPT) (T-1)	

REMARKS BY HOD: Good Work

Seema Nath Jain
Dr. Seema Nath Jain
(HOD, BBA II Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

Seema Nath Jain

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director, IMVT)


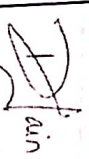

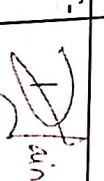

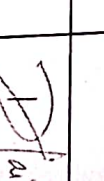
Anil Parkash Sharma
Xiii, po xxiii



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY




PROGRAMME: BBA (CAM)		SEMESTER - 4 th		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (March, 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Mins. each)	Tutorials/ Practical/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	Financial Management	BBA 204	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voice/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The objective of this paper is to acquaint the students with the overall framework of financial decision making in a business unit.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Financial Management: Principles and Practice	Dr. S. N. Maheshwari	Sultan Chand & sons		
T-2	Financial Management	M.Y. Khan & P.K.Jain	McGraw Hill Education		
T-3	Financial Management	I. M. Pardey	Vikas Publishing house		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	Elements of Financial Management	Dr. S. N. Maheshwari	Sultan Chand & sons		
R-2	Financial Management	Preeti Singh	Scholar Tech Press		


Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty		
1.	10/3/2023	3	4	5	6	7		
			UNIT - I					
			Financial Management: Meaning and Nature of Financial Management.	Students learn about: ✓ The basic financial management concepts ✓ Time value of money and Application of TVM	Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and T-3			
2.	15/3/2023		Scope of Financial Management					
3.	17/3/2023		Objectives of Financial Management and Organisational Structure and role of Finance manager				Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and T-3	
4.	18/3/2023		Profitability v/s Liquidity Financial management and other areas of management				Material compiled from Text book, T-1 & revision topics from R-1 & R-2 and home assignment.	
5.	20/3/2023		Profit Maximization Wealth Maximization Value Maximization				Material compiled from Text book, T-1 and T-2	
6.	21/3/2023		Concept & implications: Economic Value Added Market Value Added				Self compiled instructional material from T-1 & R-2	
7.	22/3/2023		Functions & responsibilities of Finance Manager				Self compiled instructional material from T-1 & R-2	

8.	24/3/2023	Time value of Money	Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2 and T-3	
9.	29/3/2023			
10.	31/3/2023	Numerical problems based on TVM	Material compiled from Text book, T-1, T-2, R-2 and T-3	

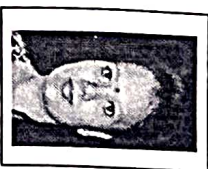
REMARKS BY HOD: Good work!

Dr. Seema Nath Jain 
 (HOD, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: Good work. keep it up.


 Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director)
 21.11.23

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA (CAM)

SEMESTER - VI

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23 (May 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	International Business	BBA CAM 304	4	0	4

Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIP University norms

- > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voice/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
- > End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective The basic objective of this course is to acquaint the students with the global dimensions of management.

TEXT BOOKS (T)/ Self Instructional Material/Websites



S. No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	International Business Management	Dr. C.B Gupta	Scholar Tech Press
T-2	International Business	P Subba Rao	Himalayan Publishing House

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	International Business By Hill & Jain	Charles W L Hill, Arun Kumar Jain	The Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Ltd.
-----	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/	Signature of Faculty
1.	02/05/2023	UNIT - III	Trade Barriers- Tariff and Non-Tariff	Students learnt following things under this unit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trade Barriers Global Organizations Financial Integration Corporate Social Responsibility CSR Policy Implications 	/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	<i>Sanku</i>
2.	09/05/2023		Strategy making and International Business		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>
3.	12/05/2023		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Structure of Global Organizations Strategies used in Strategic Planning for achieving global competitive advantage 		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>
4.	15/05/2023		Financial Integration and Cross Border Merger and Acquisitions		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>
5.	16/05/2023		Social Cultural Environment- Managing Diversity within and across the culture		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>
6.	19/05/2023		Country Risk Analysis, Macro Environmental Risk Assessment, Need for risk evaluation		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>
7.	26/05/2023		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corporate Governance Globalisation with social responsibility Recent Development in CSR and policy implications 		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>
8.	29/05/2023		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSR Policy Implications Social Responsibility of TNC 		Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1	<i>Sanku</i>

9.	30/05/2023							
10.	31/05/2023	UNIT- IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global Human Resource Management • Selection, Development • Performance Appraisal and Compensation • Motivating Employees with Global Context • Managing Groups across cultures • Multicultural Management 	Students following things under this unit: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Global Human Resource Management • Multicultural Management 	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1	Self-compiled instructional material from Text Book T1, T2 and R1		

REMARKS BY HOD/ PRINCIPAL:

Well formulated

Dr. Seema Nath Jain

Seema Nath Jain

(HOD/PRINCIPAL, BBA II Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

[Signature]

[Signature]

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma

(Director)

Xii. 30. XII. 11

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA CAM

SEMESTER -6th

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-2023 (May,2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	Entrepreneurship Development & Corporate Ethics	BBA (CAM) 302	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voice/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The objective of this subject is to acquaint the students with the growth of Entrepreneurship & its role in Industrial Development of country and impact knowledge of the basic problems of management of small business unit.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites			REFERENCE BOOKS (R)	
Sr. No	Title	Author	Publisher Name	
T-1	ED & CE	C.B. Gupta.	Sultan Chand & Sons ,New Delhi.	
T-2	ED & CE	Dr. S. Moharamana & Dr. C.R. Das	R.B.S.A Publisher , Jaipur.	
R-1	Srimadbhagwad Gita		Gita Press, Ghorakhpur.	
R-2	Value & Ethics	T. N. Chhabra	Dhanpat Rai & Co.(Pvt.) Ltd. Delhi.	

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No. (1)	Date (2)	Unit/ Topic (3)	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description (4)	Learning Outcomes (5)	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. (6)	Signature of Faculty (7)
1.	01/05 /2023	UNIT - III	Concept of Entrepreneur & Manager	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Students were made aware of the concept related to Needs and importance of Government programmes & policies. Growth ,Modernization & Expansion of Enterprise. 	Self compiled instructional material from (R1)	
2.	02/05 /2023		Concept of EDPs		Material given from text book (T1)	
3.	03/05/2023		Market Survey & Demand Analysis		Power Point Presentation made from (R1, T1)	
4.	04/05/2023		Growth ,Modernization & Expansion of Enterprise.		Self compiled notes from Text Book(T1)	
5.	08/ 05/2023		Government Programmes		Self compiled instructional material from (R1)	
6.	10/ 05 /2023		Policies, Incentive		Material given from text book (T1)	
7.	11/ 05 /2023		Networking for enterprise setting		Power Point Presentation made from (R1, T1)	
8.	16/ 05/2023		EDPs phases		Self compiled notes from Text Book(T1)	
9.	18 /05 /2023		Scanning Business Environment, Experiences of an Entrepreneurs		Presentation given by students	
10.	19/05/2023		Case study of an Entrepreneur		Presentation given by students	

11.	25/05/2023	Experiences of an Entrepreneurs Roles of an Entrepreneur Case study of an Entrepreneur	Presentation given by students Presentation given by students Presentation given by students	
12.	26/05/2023			
13.	30/05/2023			

REMARKS BY HOD/PRINCIPAL:

Dr. Seema Nath Jain

(HOD/PRINCIPAL BBA 2nd Shift) *Seema Nath Jain*
21/6/2023

Good

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

[Signature]

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma

[Signature]
Xii. ix. Xviii
(Director)

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBACAM

SEMESTER – 6th

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23(March, 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
019	Service Marketing	BBÀ (CAM) 318	4	NIL	4

Marks Assessment Distribution

As per GGSIP University norms

- Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)
- End Term Examination: 75

Learning Objective

The object of this paper is to enable students to apply marketing concepts and Principles to the unique challenges and opportunities of service marketing to create Customer value

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Services Marketing	Zeithaml V. A., Bimer M, J. and Pandit	Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi
T-2	Services Marketing	Dr.Nishikant Jha	Himalayan Publishing House
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	Services Marketing:People, Technology, Strategy	Lovelock C. H., Wirtz, J. and Chatterjee	Pearson Education, New Delhi
R-2	Services Marketing	Ms.Jasmandeep kaur Ms.Renu Yadav	Mewar University Press
R-3	Service marketing : Text and Cases	Nargundkar Rajendra	Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi

Unit/Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
1	1.3.23	UNIT 1 Meaning of services, marketing of services, characteristics of services marketing Challenges faced by services marketing Growing importance of service sector in India Process of Service Marketing Environmental factors affecting services marketing Environmental factors affecting services marketing Classification of Services Classification of Services Difference between goods and services Service sector process : Restaurant Industry	Students Acquainted with Basic knowledge about a) Meaning of Services, b) Marketing of Services, c) Characteristics, d) Challenges faced by service marketing e) Process of services marketing	(6) References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. (7)		
2	6.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2) and PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2) and PPT
3	9.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, R-1) and PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, R-1) and PPT
4	10.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-2, R-2) and PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-2, R-2) and PPT
5	13.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT
6	14.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT
7	15.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-1, R-2)	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-1, R-2)
8	16.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-1, R-2) and PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-1, R-2) and PPT
9	20.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-1, R-2) and PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-1, R-2) and PPT
10	21.3.23				Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT

12	27.3.23	Service Marketing Mix: Product	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2) and PPT	Self
13	28.3.23	Service Marketing Mix: Price	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2, R-2, R-3), PPT	Self
14	29.3.23	Service Marketing Mix: Promotion	Self compilation Instructional Material (T-1, T-2) and PPT	Self

REMARKS BY HOD:

Nice

Dr. Seema Nath Jain
(HOD, BBA 2nd Shift)

Seema Nath Jain
3/1/2023

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

very good

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

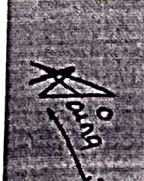




Anil Parkash Sharma
11/10/2023

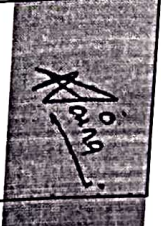
IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA GEN		SEMESTER - 6		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23, May, 2023	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical's/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
017	Digital Marketing	BBA-304	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75				
Learning Objective	The objective of this paper is to creating an understanding of the concepts and techniques of internet and digital marketing so as to exploit the opportunities of this medium to support the organization's marketing activities.				
TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Fundamentals of Digital Marketing	Prof. (Dr.) Moley Ghoshal and Dr. Karishma Gulati Trehan	Sun India Publications		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	02/05/23	UNIT - III Digital Promotion Techniques I	Digital Promotion Techniques I: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> E-mail Marketing. Website Optimization. Interactive Advertising. Search Engine Optimization. 	Students will be able to understand: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Different types of promotion techniques. How to use SEM and SEO for the promotion of business online. Importance of Interactive advertising in promoting online business. 	Self-compiled instruction material given from Text book (T1)	
2.	04/05/23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> OPT-IN-E-Mail Permission Marketing. Online Partnership. Search Engine Marketing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> How to use SEM and SEO for the promotion of business online. Importance of Interactive advertising in promoting online business. 	Self compiled instruction material given from Text book (T1)	
3.	09/05/23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online PR. Content Marketing. Viral Marketing. Blogs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Importance of Interactive advertising in promoting online business. Meaning of Viral Marketing and Blogs. 	Self compiled instruction material given from Text book (T1)	
4.	16/05/23	UNIT - IV	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social Media Marketing Campaign Management Mobile Marketing Advertising 	Students will be able to understand: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> How to design contents for social media marketing. 	Self compiled instruction material given from Text book (T1)	
5.	29/05/23	Digital Promotion Techniques II	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tracking SMM performance. Tracking Mobile marketing performance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of mobile marketing and tracking mobile 	Self-compiled instruction material given from Text book (T1)	

6.	30/05/23		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Introduction to Web Analytics: Meaning, types, key matrices and tools. • Legal and Ethical Issues in Digital Marketing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ marketing performance. ➤ What are the Ethical and Legal Issues in digital marketing. ➤ Use of web analytics in digital marketing 	Self-complied instruction material given from Text book (T1)	
----	----------	--	--	--	--	---

REMARKS BY HOD/ PRINCIPAL: Nice job done

Seen
6/6/2023
 Dr. Seema Nath Jain

(HOD/PRINCIPAL, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: [Signature]

[Signature]
 Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
 (Director)
XII, P.O. XII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA

SEMESTER – 6th

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (May, 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
17	International Business Management	BBA - 306	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75				
Learning Objective	The basic objective of this course is to provide understanding to the students with the global dimension of management.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	International Business Management	C.B Gupta	MKM PUBLISHERS Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	International Business Management	P. Subba Rao	Himalaya Publishing House
-----	-----------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Course Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty	
1.	02/05/2023	UNIT III	Structure of global organization , Cross border Merger & Acquisitions. Types of strategies used in strategic planning for achieving global competitive advantage.	Students to know the Following • Basic knowledge of Merger & Acquisitions. • Global Organisation.	Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)
2.	11/05/2023		Concept of Distinctive Competitive Advantage, Financial Integration.		Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)
3.	16/05/2023		Managing Diversity within & across cultures, country risk analysis, Macro Environmental risk & its needs.	Students to know the Following • Corporate Governance • Global Human Resource Management.	Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)
4.	17/05/2023		Corporate Governance, Globalisation with social responsibility.		Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)
5.	29/05/2023	UNIT IV	Selection, Development, Performance Appraisal and compensation, Motivating Employees in the global context.		Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)
6.	30/05/2023		Multicultural Management		Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)
7.	31/05/2023				Self compiled instructional material from Textbook (T1)

REMARKS BY HOD/PRINCIPAL Well formulated

Seema
6/6/2023

Dr. Seema Nath Jain

(HOD /PRINCIPAL BBA2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)




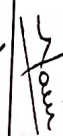





xii. ix. xxi

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA		SEMESTER – 6 th		ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-2023 (May' 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical's/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
17	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	BBA 302	4	Nil	4
As per GGSIP University norms					
Marks Assessment Distribution <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 					
Learning Objective <p>The basic objective of this course is familiarize the students with the various aspects of projects and key guidelines relevant to project planning, analysis, financing, selection, implementation and review.</p>					
TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	NIKITA JAIN	Taneja Sales Corporation (TSC)		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	PRASANNA CHANDRA	McGraw Hills Education		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
1	1.5.2023	Unit 2	Network Diagram- Theory & Rules	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To learn about network diagram To learn about project management To learn about tools and techniques To learn working of project 	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)				
2	3.5.2023						Numerical- Arrow Diagram	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	
3	4.5.2023						Numerical-Arrow Diagram	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	
4	8.5.2023						Numerical-CPM	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	
5	9.5.2023						Numerical-Floats	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	
6	11.5.2023						Numerical-Floats	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	
7	12.5.2023						Numerical-Pert- Z Test	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	
8	15.5.2023						Numerical-Pert- Z Test	Self- compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration from Text Book(T-1)	

REMARKS BY HOD/ Principal:

Nice work.

Dr. Seema Nath Jain
16/12/2023

HOD/ Principal, BBA 2nd Shift

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

Prof. (Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director, IIMT)

Xii. 10. Xxiii

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA		SEMESTER – 6 th		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (MAY 2023)	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
17	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	BBA 310	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution					
As per GGSIP University norms					
> Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion)					
> End Term Examination: 75					
Learning Objective					
The objective of this paper is to familiarize the students with the sales operations and sales management functions and customer relationship management.					

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites			
T-1	SERVICES MARKETING	M.K. RAMPAL	GALGOTIA PUBLICATIONS
T-2	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	S.L. GUPTA	EXCEL BOOKS
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	DR. MATIN KHAN	EXCEL BOOKS
R-2	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	S.L. GUPTA	EXCEL BOOKS
R-3	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	TAPAN K PANDA SUNIL SAHADEV RICHARD R STILL EDWARD W CUNDIFF NORMAN A P GOVONI SANDEEP PURI	OXFORD PEARSON

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA





SEMESTER – 6th

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (MAY 2023)

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits
17	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	BBA 310	4	NIL	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Learning Objective	The objective of this paper is to familiarize the students with the sales operations and sales management functions and customer relationship management.				

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	SERVICES MARKETING	M.K. RAMPAL S.L. GUPTA	GALGOTIA PUBLICATIONS
T-2	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	DR. MATIN KHAN	EXCEL BOOKS
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	S.L. GUPTA	EXCEL BOOKS
R-2	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	TAPAN K PANDA SUNIL SAHADEV	OXFORD
R-3	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	RICHARD R STILL EDWARD W CUNDIFF NORMAN A P GOVONI SANDEEP PURI	PEARSON

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	-01/05/2023		Sales Quota and Sales Contest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After studying this Unit, students will be able to : • need to motivate salespeople • The ways to motivate salespeople • Importance of good compensation plan. • How to devise a compensation plan for salespeople • Discuss the meaning, nature, types and features of sales meeting and sales contests. • It also presents the process of conducting these meetings and contests. 	Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	
2.	03/05/2023	UNIT – II	Recruitment and Selection of Sales force		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	
3.	04/05/2023		Training and Motivation of Sales force		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	
4.	08/05/2023		Compensation Of Sales Force		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	

5.	09/05/2023		Evaluation of Salesforce		Self Compiled Instruction Material from T-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Dr. Matin Khan	<i>Matin Khan</i>
6.	10/05/2023	UNIT - III	Functions Of Intermediaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After studying this Unit, students will understand : • To know what is marketing channel? • To understand Nature of Marketing channel • Types of intermediaries. • Introduction to the contemporaries channel in India. • Functions of intermediaries 	Self Compiled Instruction Material from T-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Dr. Matin Khan	<i>Matin Khan</i>
7.	15/05/2023		Types And Roles Retail – Structure		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Tapan K.Panda	<i>Matin Khan</i>
8.	17/05/2023		Franchising		Self Compiled Instruction Material from T-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Dr. Matin Khan	<i>Matin Khan</i>
9.	16/05/2023		Wholesaling – Features Classification		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Tapan K.Panda	<i>Matin Khan</i>

Dec 25, 2023, 15:28

REMARKS BY HOD / PRINCIPAL: Nice

Dr. Seema Nath Jain
(HOD / PRINCIPAL, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: [Signature]

Prof.(Dr.) Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

XII. IX. XIII




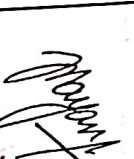
IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



PROGRAMME: BBA		SEMESTER – 6 th		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23 (MARCH 2023)		
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (55 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ Projects/Labs (Per Week)	Credits	
17	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	BBA 310	4	NIL	4	
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Viva Voce/ Class Presentations/Class Interaction/Group Discussion) > End Term Examination: 75					
Learning Objective	The objective of this paper is to familiarize the students with the sales operations and sales management functions and customer relationship management.					

TEXT BOOKS (T)/Self Instructional Material/Websites					
Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	SERVICES MARKETING	M.K. RAMPAL S.L. GUPTA	GALGOTIA PUBLICATIONS		
T-2	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	D. MATIN KHAN	EXCEL BOOKS		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	S.L. GUPTA	EXCEL BOOKS		
R-2	SALES & DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	TAPAN K PANDA SUNIL SHADEV	OXFORD		
R-3	SALES AND DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT	RICHARD R STILL EDWARD W CUNDIFF NORMAN A P GOVONI SANDEEP PURI	PEARSON		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Date	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software / Self compiled instructional material and Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc.	Signature of Faculty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Sales Management • Definition • Nature • Objectives	(5) After studying this Unit, students will be able to : • Understand broad objectives of sales management • Define sales management • Define personal selling • Explain different personal selling situations. • understand about the steps in personal selling process	(6) Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	(7) 
2.	15/03/2023	UNIT - I	Evolution Of Sales Management		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	
3.	16/03/2023		Scope And Importance Of Sales Management		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	
4.	20/03/2023		Skills Of A Sales Personnel		Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-1 – Sales and Distribution Management by S.L.Gupta	

5.	22/03/2023
6.	23/03/2023
7.	27/03/2023
8.	28/03/2023

Types Of Sales Managers	
Personal Selling – Process	
Personal Selling – Process	
Personal Selling – Process	

Self Compiled Instruction Material from T-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Dr. Matin Khan	<i>Matin Khan</i>
Self Compiled Instruction Material from T-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Dr. Matin Khan	<i>Matin Khan</i>
Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Tapan K.Panda	<i>Tapan K. Panda</i>
Self Compiled Instruction Material from R-2 – Sales and Distribution Management by Tapan K.Panda	<i>Tapan K. Panda</i>

REMARKS BY HoD: Nicely Done

Seema Nath Jain
 23/03/2023
 Dr. Seema Nath Jain

(HoD, BBA 2nd Shift)

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Prof.(Dr.)Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director)

[Handwritten signature]

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB

SEMESTER - 2

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credit
LLB 114	Legal Research and Moot Court	Ms. Anjali Nair	4	3	5
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 				
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	The course on Legal Research and Moot Court aims to (i) hone students' written and oral advocacy skills (ii) enable them to conduct proper research to prepare written submissions and present briefs (iii) give guidance and practical training about the court practices etiquettes (iv) familiarize students with the working of an actual court				

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Moot Court, Pre Trial Preparations & Participation in Trial Proceedings	Kailash Rai	Central Law Publications
T-2	Beginners Path to Moot Court	Nomita Aggarwal & Mukesh Anand	Universal Law Publishing Co. Ltd.
T-3	Legal Education & Research Methodology	Dr. S.R Myneni	Allahabad Law Agency

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Mooting and Advocacy Skills	David Pope and Dan Hill	Sweet & Maxwell, London
R-2	Moot Court, Pre-Trial Preparations & Participation in Trial Proceedings	J.P.S Sirohi & Sunil Sirohi	Allahabad Law Agency

Anjali
29/8/23

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty		
1.	Unit-I:Introduction	Meaning of Mooting	To familiarize students with the working of an actual court and Moot Court	T1	Conceptual Method	06/03/2023-09/03/2023		
2.		Relevance of Mooting in law School		R2	Lecture Based Method	09/03/2023-13/03/2023		
3.		Difference between Moot Court & Court		T2	Conceptual Method	14/03/2023		
4.		Judicial System in India		T1	Lecture Based Method	15/03/2023-16/03/2023		
5.		Hierarchy of Courts		R2	Lecture Based Method	16/03/2023-17/03/2023		
6.		Jurisdiction of the Courts		T2	Lecture Based Method	18/03/2023		
7.		Unit-II:Structure of Moot Court		Moot Problem	To give guidance and practical training of Moot Court and its Structure	T2	PPT + Interactive Method	20/03/2023
8.				Team		T1	PPT + Interactive Method	20/03/2023
9.				How to approach a problem?		T1	PPT + Interactive Method	21/03/2023
10.				Identifying the issues using different resource		T2	PPT + Interactive Method	21/03/2023-25/03/2023

		authorities to substantiate the arguments framed for both sides					
11.		Identifying the issues using different resource authorities to substantiate the arguments framed for both sides			R 2	PPT + Interactive Method	27/03/2023-28/03/2023
12.		How to quote cases and other authorities in the memorial			T1	PPT + Interactive Method	29/03/2023
13.		Bibliography			T2	PPT + Interactive Method	01/04/2023
14.		Qualities of good mooter			R2	PPT + Interactive Method	03/04/2023
15.		Language			R1	PPT + Interactive Method	05/04/2023
16.		Court Manners			T2	PPT + Interactive Method	05/04/2023
17.		Appearance & Presentation			R1	PPT + Interactive Method	06/04/2023
18.		Emphasis on the law			T1	PPT + Interactive Method	10/04/2023
FIRST CLASS TEST/INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE)							
19.	Unit -III: Techniques of Legal Research	(a) Scientific Research in Law: The nature of scientific research, applicability of scientific research in social science and law	To enable students to conduct proper research to prepare written submissions and present briefs		T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	11/04/2023-12/04/2023
20.		(b) Research Approach: Historical, Comparative, Social Surveys and case Study			T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	17/04/2023-19/04/2023

21.		(c) Formulation of a Research Problem and preparing a Hypothesis	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	24/04/2023-26/04/2023
FIRST CLASS TEST/ INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE)					
22.		(d) Tools of Data Collection: Document and Content Analysis, Questionnaire, preparing for field interviews and guidelines for interviews, nature and types of interviews	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	11/05/2023-18/05/2023
23.		(e) Research Ethics	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	19/05/2023
24.		(f) Processing of Data and Research Findings	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	20/05/2023
25.	Unit- 4 Tools of Legal Research	Use of Law Library	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	22/05/2023
26.		b. Reading Legal Materials: Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Bill, Act, Books, Law Reports, Law Commission Reports, Legislative and Constitutional Assembly Reports	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	23/05/2023
27.		c. Computer and Internet	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	24/05/2023
28.		d. Case Analysis	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	30/05/2023-31/05/2023

To hone students' written and oral advocacy skills as well as research skills

29.		e. Legal Writing and Drafting Skills: Avoid repetitions, Avoid legalese in writing, Passive voice minimalization, removing unnecessary words, use of parallel constructions, fixing remote relative pronouns, use of symbols and abbreviations, sexist language, dashes, quotation marks, spelling out numbers one to ten	T3	PPT+ Conceptual Method	01/06/2023-02/06/2023
-----	--	---	----	------------------------	-----------------------

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission / Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 marks each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	As above

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or (case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.)
1-4	Contract and Criminal Law	(case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.)
5 & 6	Contract Act	Moot Court
7-8	Law	Reading of Case Laws, Case Presentation and Analyses Access to Legal Resources: Library and Online Data Base

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: Well executed -


11/8/2023

SIGNATURE

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: Good work -

Good work -

SIGNATURE

XXXI. vij. Xixi

**IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)**



PROGRAMME: BALLB

SEMESTER - II

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner (Faculty)	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LB112	Language, Law and Literature (Indian)	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	4	1	4
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) > End Term Examination: 75				
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	The object of this paper is to train students in the art of using the English language fluently and efficiently in the court and other forums.				

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name & Year
T-1	Legal Language	Madabhushi Sridhar	Asia Law House, Hyderabad, 2019
T-2	Clinical Legal Education	N.R.Madhava Menon	Eastern Book Company, Delhi, 2011
T-3	Outlines of Legal Language in India	Dr. Anirudh Prashad	Central Law Publications, Allahabad, 2019
T-4	Interviewing and Counselling	Jenny Chapman	Routledge, Cavendish, 2000 (2 nd Edn.)
T-5	Learning the Law	Glanville Williams	Universal Law, New Delhi, 2000
T-6	English for Law	M.A. Yadugiri & Geetha Bhasker	Foundation Books (Cambridge India), New Delhi, 2005


 2022-23/09/09

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Landmark Judgments that Changed India	Ashok K. Ganguly	Rupa Publications, India, 2015
R-2	What is Language and Law? And does anyone Care?	Prof. Peter M. Tiersma	<i>Legal Studies Paper</i> , 33, Nos. 2009-11, March 2009
R-3	Introduction to Counseling and Guidance	R.L.Gibson&M.H.Mitchell	Pearson Education, India, 2015 (7 th Edn.)
R-4	Counselling Psychology	V.R.Parti	Authors Press, new Delhi, 2009 (7 th Edn.)
R-5	A Fine Balance	Robinton Mistry	Faber, London (UK), 2006
R-6	Draupadi	Mahashweta Devi	Educational Publishers, 2016
R-7	“Silence! The Court is in Session”	Vijay Tendulkar	Oxford University Press, 2017
R-8	Panch Parmeshwar (Fair Play)	Premchand	Honeysuckle, NCERT, 2021-22

Relevant Websites (RW)

Sr No	(Web address) (only if relevant to the course)	Salient Features
RW-1	https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/document?repid=rep1&type=pdf&doi=56559921f775060b8889ba4de5ef134bb2ee75	Fundamental Principles and Guidelines on Research Writing
RW-2	https://positivepsychology.com/popular-counseling-approaches/	Counseling and the Approaches to Counseling
RW-3	https://saylordotorg.github.io/text_business-communication-for-success/s15-02-types-of-nonverbal-communication/	Nonverbal Communication: Physical arrangements in meeting, hearing and listening
RW-4	https://myfuture.com/career/creating-your-resume	Preparing Resume
RW-5	https://legalbots.in/blog/courtroom-decorum-every-law-studentprofessional-should-know	Law and Language

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self Compiled Instructional Material (SCIM)	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
	UNIT - I	Legal Writing and Language	Students understand how to comprehend legal texts. They develop their research writing and analytical skills by enhancing their knowledge by reading case laws and its detailed analysis			
a.		Fundamental Principles and Guidelines on Research Writing		T-1, T-2, T-3, T-5, R-2, RW-1, RW-5	Lecture Method	06/03/23, 09/03/23
b.		Reading of Case laws, case presentations and Analysis		T-2, T-5, R-1	Lecture Method	10/03/23, 13/03/23
c.		Law and Language: Writing research Project and Research Paper in Law		T-1, T-2, T-3, R-1, R-2, RW-1	Lecture Method/ PPT	15/03/23, 16/03/23
d.		Problems of Legal Language in Drafting		T-3, R-2, RW-5	Lecture Method	17/03/23, 18/03/23
e.	UNIT - II	Constitutional Provisions relating to Language	Acquainting the students with the various techniques of	T-1, T-3, R-1, RW-5	Lecture Method	22/03/23, 23/03/23
		Client Interviewing and Counseling		T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture Method	24/03/23
a.		Meaning and				

b.	UNIT - III	significance	Legal counselling and interviewing. The advocacy skills of students are enhanced by an in-depth study of law and logic as well as by understanding the legal reasoning of various jurists.	T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture Method	25/03/23, 29/03/23
c.		Different Components: listening, types of questions asked, information gathering		T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture Method/ PPT	01/04/23
d.		Definition and its differentiation from general counselling		T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture Method/ PPT	03/04/23
e.		Different types of counselling		T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture Method/ PPT	05/04/23
f.		Approaches to counselling		T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture method/ PPT/ Interactive Session	06/04/23, 10/04/23
		Training Skills: Simulated exercises		T-4, T-5, R-3, RW-2	Lecture method/ interactive Session	10/04/23, 15/04/23
a.	PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION	Students achieve fluency in the language, the art of communication, the different approaches to be used while communicating while stressing on the importance of non-verbal, verbal, written and oral communications.				
b.	Group Discussion		T-6, R-3, R-4, RW-5	Lecture Method/ PPT/ Role play	17/04/23, 19/04/23	
c.	How to face an interview		T-2, T-6 R-3, R-4, RW-5	Lecture Method/ PPT/ Role play	20/04/23, 21/04/23	
d.	Presentation Techniques		T-2, T-4, T-6, R-3, R-4, RW-5	Lecture Method/ PPT/ Role play	24/04/23, 26/04/23	
e.	Preparing Resume		T-4, R-3, R-4, RW-4, RW-5	Lecture method/ PPT	27/04/23, 10/05/23	
f.	Writing for Employment-drafting cover and professional letters		T-2, T-5, T-6, RW-4	Lecture method/ PPT	11/05/23, 12/05/23	
	Nonverbal					
	Communication: Physical arrangements in meeting,					
				T-5, T-6, R-2, RW-3	Lecture Method/ PPT/ Role play	17/05/23, 18/05/23

		hearing and listening					
FIRST CLASS TEST/INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE)							
UNIT - IV							
LITERATURE AND LAW (INDIAN)		Students develop the habit of reading and a love for literature. They decipher the legal and social implications of the various plays in the present day world.					
a.	A Fine Balance by Rohinton Mistry	R-5/ Summary handout	Role Play/PPT/ Group Discussion	19/05/23, 20/05/23			
b.	Draupadi by Mahashweta Devi	R-6/ Summary handout	Movie/ PPT/ Group Discussion	22/05/23, 24/05/23			
c.	"Silence! The Court is in Session" by Vijay Tendulkar	R-7/ Summary handout	Role Play/ PPT/ Group Discussion	25/05/23, 26/05/23			
d.	Panch Parmeshwar by Premchand	R-8/ Summary handout	Role Play/ PPT/ Group Discussion	30/05/23, 31/05/23			

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Presentations/ Class Performances	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Book Based Proposition/Research Writing	To enhance the research and analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Class performances/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 marks each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	As above

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL:

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or
1.	A Fine Balance by Rohinton Mistry	(case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.) Act over different portions of play to enhance verbal and nonverbal communication skills
2.	Client interviewing and client counselling	Simulated exercises
3.	Group discussion	Conducting Group discussions
4.	"Silence! The Court is in Session" by Vijay Tendulkar	Mock Court performance
5.	Panch Parmeshwar by Premchand	Skit
6.	Non verbal communication	Extempore
7.	Interview	Presentation techniques
8.	Research Paper	Research Methodology awareness
9.	Draupadi by Mahashweta Devi	Analysis of the gender perspective of the play

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL:

Excellent Execution


SIGNATURE

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:




SIGNATURE



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB

SEMESTER - 4

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022 - 23

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB210	Economics-II	Ms. Gagneet Kaur Bhatia	4	2	5
Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIP University norms > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) > End Term Examination: 75					
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective The object of this paper is					

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Economics-II	Sudesh R. Lather	Vayu Education of India
T-2	Macro Economics-II	T.R. JAIN O.P.Khanna	V.K Publications

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Business Economics-II (Macro)	D.D. CHATURVEDI Anand Mittal	Brijwasi Book Distributors& Publishers
-----	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

Chandani
09/08/23

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lectur e No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
1.	UNIT - I	Macro Economics-Meaning and definition	The objective is to make students aware about broad understanding of basic concepts and importance of various concepts in Development of an Economy	T-1	Lecture Method	06/03/2023
2.		Circular flow of Income-Two sector, Three Sector, Four Sector		T-1, R-1	Lecture Method	09/03/2023 10/03/2023
3.		National Product and Domestic Product		T-1	Lecture Method	13/03/2023
4.		Real and Nominal GNP		T-1	Lecture Method	14/03/2023 15/03/2023
		Marginal Efficiency of Capital		T-1	Lecture Method	16/03/2023 17/03/2023
5.		Marginal Efficiency of Investment		T-2	Lecture Method	18/03/2023 20/03/2023 21/03/2023
		Balance of Trade				
		Balance of Payment				

		Exchange Rate							
6.		Business Cycle: Meaning, Phases, Features and Impact on Economy			T-1	Lecture Method		22/03/2023 23/03/2023	
7.		Goals of Macro Economic Policy			T-1	Lecture Method		25/03/2023 27/03/2023	
		Development of Macro Economics						28/03/2023	
8.	UNIT - II	Concept of Economic Growth and Economic Development	The students learn about the how economic Growth and Economic Development are important in Development of an Economy		R-1	Lecture Method		05/04/2023 06/04/2023	
9.		Factors affecting Economic Development			R-1	Lecture Method		10/04/2023 11/04/2023	
10.		Obstacles of Economic Development			T-1	Lecture Method		26/09/2020- 29/09/2020	
11.		Infrastructure and Development			R-1	Lecture Method		17/04/2023 19/04/2023	
		Inequalities of Income							
		Poverty							
		Unemployment							
12.		Debate on State vs. Market			T-2	Lecture Method		19/04/2023	
13.		Inclusive Growth			R-1	Lecture Method		20/04/2023	
14.	UNIT - III	Concept of Public Finance and Private		This will help students to learn about tax System and Role of Fiscal policy		T-1	Lecture Method		21/04/2023
15.		Tax System: Meaning and Classification				T-1	Lecture Method		20/10/2020
		Burden of Deficit and Debts			T-1	Lecture Method		24/04/2023	
16.									

17.		Fiscal Policy: Concept, Objectives and Instruments		T-1	Lecture Method	25/04/2023
18.		Central Budget		T-1	Lecture Method	26/04/2023
19.	UNIT - IV	New Economic Policy	This will help students about the various Financial Institutions and its working	T-2	Lecture Method	11/05/2023
20.		Structural Adjustment Programme (SAP)		T-2	Lecture Method	12/05/2023
21.		IMF		T-2	Lecture Method	17/05/2023
21.		WTO		T-2	Lecture Method	07/12/2020 - 15/12/2020
22.		World Bank		R-1	Lecture Method	23/05/2023
22.		FDI		R-1	Lecture Method	24/05/2023
23.		SEZ		T-2	Lecture Method	25/05/2023
					Lecture Method	26/05/2023
					Lecture Method	05/06/2023

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission / Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)

Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 marks each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	As above
----------------------------------	---	---	------------	--------------------------	----	----------

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned (Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or
1.	Union Budget 2023-24	Group Discussion
2.	New Industrial Policy	PPT
3.	Economic Development and Economic Growth	Group Discussion

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL:

SIGNATURE _____

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

SIGNATURE _____

Excellent execution of entire syllabus -

(Handwritten signatures and notes)

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB		SEMESTER - 4 th A		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23		
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credit s	
LLB206	Law of Crimes II	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	4	3	5	
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms					
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) ➤ End Term Examination: 75 					
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	This paper will focus on the study of substantive crimes under the Indian Penal Code.					

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Indian Penal Code, 1860	PSA Pillai	Lexis Nexis
T-2	Bare Act Indian Penal Code, 1860	NA	Universal Publications

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Indian Penal Code, 1860	Ratanlal and Dhirajlal	Central Law Publications
R-2	Indian Penal Code	K D gaur	Universal Publications

S. Rathore
09/8/22

Sr No
RW-1
RW-2
RW-3

Relevant Websites (RW)
(Web address) (only if relevant to the course)
www.SCConline.
www.Livclaw.
www.lawocipus.com

Salient Features
Discuss the various supreme court judgements in details
Gives a brief idea about the current trends in law
Updates the students about the upcoming amendments or changes in law.

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty	
a)	UNIT - I	Culpable Homicide and Murder	This Unit make the students aware about offences against the Human Body where death is caused	T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD	6,8,9, 10 March,2023	
b)		Rash and Negligent Act		T1 & T2		LECTURE METHOD	14,15 March,2023
c)		Dowry Death		T1 & T2		LECTURE METHOD	16,17 March,2023
d)		Attempt to Murder and Difference between Murder		T1 & T2		LECTURE METHOD	20,21,22 March,2023

e)		Attempt and Abetment to Suicide		T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD	24,27 March,2023	
a)	UNIT - II	Hurt and Grievous Hurt	This Unit make the students aware about offences against the Human Body but death is not caused	T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD AND GROUP DISCUSSION	28,29 March,2023	
b)				Criminal Force and Assault	T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD AND GROUP DISCUSSION	29,31 March,2023
c)				Wrongful Restraint and Wrongful Confinement	T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD AND GROUP DISCUSSION	3,6,10 April, 2023
d)		Kidnapping and Abductions		T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD AND GROUP DISCUSSION	11,15,18, April, 2023	
a)	UNIT - III	Outraging the Modesty of Women, Voyeurism, Stalking, Acid Attack	This Unit make the students aware about offences against Women	T1 & T2	LECTURE METHOD AND GROUP DISCUSSION	20,21,24 April,2023	
b)				Rape and Unnatural Offences	T1 & T2	PPT and Case Study	27 April, 8,9,May,2023
c)				Cruelty and Offences relating to Marriage	T1 & T2	CASE STUDY	11,12 May, 2023

a)		UNIT - IV		This Unit make the students aware about offences against Property	T1 & T2	PPT	18,20,22 May, 2023
b)		Theft, Extortion, Robbery and Dacoity	Criminal Misappropriation and Criminal Breach of Trust		T1 & T2	PPT	23May and PSDA
c)		Cheating and Forgery		T1 & T2	PPT	24,26 May,2023	
d)		Mischieff		T1 & T2	PPT	6,7 June,2023	

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Assignments-Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the concept of students.	Memory based test. 30 questions of 1 marks each. Units - I, II and III will be Covered.	Individual	Subjective Paper	15	As above

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL:

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or (case analysis, problem solving test, role play etc.)
1	Capital Sentence	(case analysis, problem solving test, role play etc.)
2	Attempt to Suicide	Discussion
3	Gender Neutral Laws - POCSO	Discussion
4	Section Analysis – Unit I	Discussion
5	Misuse of Section 498 A	Project
6	Section Analysis - Unit II	Discussion
7	Section Analysis - Unit III	Project, Assignments
	Section Ingredients – Unit III	Project

08	Landmark Cases , Recent Judgements, Recent enactments eg Difference between Juvenile Justice Act, 2015 and JJ act, 1986	Case Study
9	Landmark cases pertaining to each unit along with applicability of law provisions to case based problems	Case based problems

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL

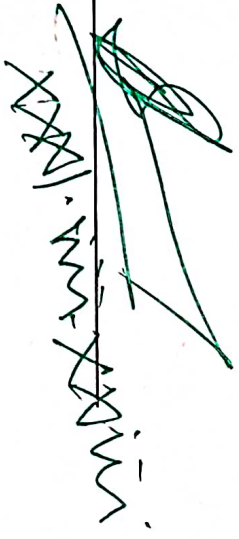
Good work. More references to Journals & SCC online is suggested.

SIGNATURE



REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

SIGNATURE



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB		SEMESTER – 4 (Section B)		ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB 204	Constitutional Law II	Mr. Eesh Singh	4	3	5
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms ➤ Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) ➤ End Term Examination: 75				
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	This paper will orient students on constitutional rights and duties, perspective and remedies.				

		TEXT BOOKS (T)		REFERENCE BOOKS (R)	
Sr. No.	Title	Author	Publisher Name		
T-1	Constitution of India	V.N. Shukla	Eastern Book Agency, 2014		
T-2	Indian Constitutional Law	M.P Jain	Lexis Nexis, 2013		
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)					
R-1	Introduction to the Constitution of India	D.D. Basu	Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi, 1994		
R-2	Constitution Law of India	H.M Seervai	Universal Law Publishing Co., Reprint, 2013		
Relevant Websites (RW)					
Sr. No	(Web address) (only if relevant to the course)	Salient Features			
RW-1	NA				

Eesh Singh
19/8/23

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

NA

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
1.	Unit-I: Fundamental Rights – I	<p>Definition of „State“ for Enforcement of Fundamental Rights: Justifiability of Fundamental Rights, Doctrine of Eclipse, Severability, Waiver</p> <p>Right to Equality (Articles14-18): Doctrine of Reasonable Classification and the Principle of Absence of Arbitrariness, Legitimate Expectations, Principle of Compensatory Discrimination</p> <p>Fundamental Freedom (Article 19): Freedom of Speech and Expression, Freedom of Press and Media;</p>	To familiarize the students with the basics of Rights. To provide an understanding about the various doctrines and their application under the Indian Constitution.	<p>T1</p> <p>T2</p>	<p>Lecture Method</p> <p>Presentation Method</p> <p>Discussion Method</p>	<p>1.3.2023, 6.3.2023</p> <p>6.3.2023, 10.3.2023, 13.3.2023</p> <p>14.3.2023, 15.3.2023, 18.3.2023</p>

		Expansion by Judicial Interpretation of Article 19; Reasonable Restrictions (Article 19 clause (2) to (5))						
2.	Unit-II: Fundamental Rights – II	Right to Life and Personal Liberty (Articles 20-22): Scope and Content (Expansive Interpretation- Right to Privacy, Gays' Rights, Live-in Relationships, etc.)	Right to Education (Article 21A): RTE Act, 2009	To provide an understanding about the various rights and their evolution as explained by the Apex court.	T2	Lecture Method	20.3.2023, 21.3.2023, 22.3.2023, 24.3.2023, 25.3.2023, 27.3.2023, 28.3.2023, 31.3.2023	
Right against Exploitation (Articles 23-24): Forced Labour, Child Employment and Human Trafficking					T2	Lecture Method		
		Freedom of Religion and Cultural and Educational Rights of Minorities (Articles 25-30)			T2	Lecture Method	1.4.2023	
3.	Unit-III: Right to Constitutional Remedies	Writs: Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo-warranto	Art. 32 and Art. 226	Providing an understanding of the rights and their application prevalent in society.	T1	Lecture Method	3.4.2023, 5.4.2023, 6.4.2023	
					Judicial Review	T1	Lecture Method	10.4.2023, 11.4.2023, 17.4.2023, 19.4.2023
4.		Writ Jurisdiction and Private Sector			T2	Lecture Method	25.4.2023	
5.					T1	Presentation Method	20.4.2023, 24.4.2023	

FIRST CLASS TEST/ INTERNAL EXAMINATION – 1.5.2023 – 7.5.2023

6. Unit-IV: Directive Principles and Fundamental Duties	Nature and Justiciability of the Directive Principles		To make the students understand the Fundamental Duties and Directive Principles.	R2	Discussion Method	26.4.2023
	Detailed Analysis of Directive Principles (Articles 37-51)			R2	Lecture Method	29.4.2023, 10.5.2023, 11.5.2023, 17.5.2023
	Fundamental Duties			R1	Discussion method	18.5.2023, 19.5.2023, 22.5.2023, 24.5.2023, 25.5.2023, 26.5.2023
	Inter-Relationship between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles			R2	Lecture Method	30.5.2023

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Presentations	10	7.04.2023

Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the remembering and understanding ability of students.	Memory based test. 30 questions of 1 mark each. Units - I and II Covered.	Individual	Subjective	15	1.5.2023 - 7.5.2023
--	---	--	------------	------------	----	------------------------

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or (case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.)
1.	Role of Maneka Gandhi's case in transformation of Article 21	Interactive Session on March 18, 2023
2.	Understanding the grounds of issuance of the Writs	Discussion on March 25, 2023
3.	Impact of Hindu and Islamic Schools on Indian Laws	Interactive Session on April 1, 2023
4.	Understanding the evolution of the basic structure	Discussion on April 29, 2023

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL:

Very well expected the entire syllabus.

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

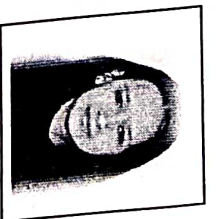
[Handwritten Signature]

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*

SIGNATURE

[Handwritten Signature]

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BA LLB

SEMESTER - 4 (A and B)

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB202	Family Law - II	Ms. Anukriti Gupta	4	3	5

Marks Assessment Distribution

As per GGSIP University norms
 > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment)
 > End Term Examination: 75

Course Orientation/
Learning Objective

The objective of the paper is to apprise the students with the laws relating to family matters governing inheritance, succession, partition, with practical approach.

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name & Year.
T-1	Family Law	Paras Diwan	Allahabad Law Agency, 2001
T-2	Family Law- II Lectures	Poonam Pradhan Saxena	Lexis Nexis
T-3	Principles of Hindu Law	Mulla	Lexis Nexis, 2007
T-4	Principles of Mohamman Law	Mulla	Lexis Nexis, 1906

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Family Law	B.M. Gandhi	Eastern Book Company, 2012
-----	------------	-------------	----------------------------

25/09/2023

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Sr. No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self Compiled Instructional Material (SCIM)	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
1.	UNIT - I	Mitakshara and Dayabhaga Schools	Students understand the History and Evolution of Hindu Succession Laws. The study also laid its focus on the Position and Powers of Females in the family.	T-1	Lecture Method	01/03/2023
2.		Formation and Incident under the Coparcenary Property under Dayabhaga and Mitakshara: Extent and Mode of Succession		T-2	Discussion/ Case Study	06/03/2023 - 13/03/2023
3.		Karta of Joint Family: Position, Powers and Privileges		T-1	Discussion/ Case Study	14/03/2023 - 16/03/2023
4.		Debts: Doctrine of Pious Obligation and Antecedent Debts		T-2	Discussion	17/03/2023 - 18/03/2023
5.		Meaning, Division of Right and Division of Property		T-1	Lecture Method	21/03/2023- 23/03/2023
6.		Persons Entitled to Demand Partition		T-2	Case Study	24/03/2023 - 29/03/2023
7.		Partition how Effected; Suit for Partition		T-1	Discussion	31/03/2023 - 03/04/2023
	UNIT - II		The study focuses on the suit for Partition and Re-opening of Partition and Re-union.			

8.									
9.	UNIT - III	Re-opening of Partition; Re-union	The Hindu Succession Act, 1956 General Rules of Succession of a Hindu Male and Female dying Intestate under the Hindu Succession Act	Students study and analyze the present position of Females in India.	T-1	Lecture Method	05/04/2023		
					T-1/T-2	Lecture Method	10/04/2023 - 17/04/2023		
					T-2	Debate/ Group Discussion	18/04/2023		
10.		Stridhan and Women's Estate	Principles of Inheritance under Muslim Law (Sunni Law)		T-3/T-4	Lecture Method/ Case Study	19/04/2023 - 25/04/2023		
11.									
12.	UNIT - IV	FIRST CLASS TEST/ INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE)	Hiba: Concept, Formalities, Capacity, Revocability Wasiyat: Concept, Formalities Waqf	The study has its focus on the Mohammedan Laws with regard to Gift and Will. The students understand the composition and working of the Waqf Board.	T-3	Lecture Method	09/05/2023 - 12/05/2023		
13.						T-3	Group Discussion	17/05/2023 - 22/05/2023	
14.						T-3	Lecture Method	23/05/2023 - 30/05/2023	

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)
Assignments/ Presentations

Weightage (%)	
15	
10	

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of the students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of the students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 mark each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	As above

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or (case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc)
1.	Formation and Incident under the Coparcenary Property	Discussion
2.	Doctrine of Pious Obligation and Antecedent Debts	Discussion
3.	Female as a Karta of the Joint Hindu Family (Sujata Sharma v. Manu Gupta)	Debate
4.	Stridhan: A study on Women's Property	Discussion
5.	Will or Testament under the Islamic Law of Inheritance in	Debate


6.	India	
7.	Concern encircling the Waqf Board Arunachala Gounder (Dead) by LRS v. Ponnuswamy	Discussion Case Analysis

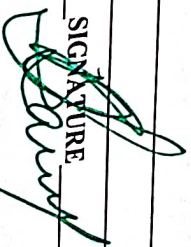
REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: _____

Nicely covered all aspects of Curriculum.

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

Well Done


SIGNATURE
11/8/2022


SIGNATURE

XXXI. iii. 2022

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB

SEMESTER - 4

ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner		Credits
		Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals/ PSDA (Per Week)	
LLB208	Administrative Law	Ms. Perna Gulati	4	3
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSP University norms			5
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) > End Term Examination: 75 The paper will make students aware of various aspects of Administrative Law including quasi-legislative, quasi-judicial and other ministerial functions of administration and control thereof with a practical approach.			

TEXT BOOKS (T)

S.No	Title	Author	Publisher Name & Year
T-1	Administrative Law	H.W.R. Wade & C.F. Forsyth	Oxford University Press, 2009 (12th Edn)
T-2	Principles of Administrative Law	M.P. Jain & S.N. Jain	Lexis Nexis, 2013 (7th Edn)
T-3			

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

S.No	Title	Author	Publisher Name & Year
R-1	Administrative Law	I.P. Massey	Eastern Book Company, 2012, (8 th Edn)
R-2	Lectures on Administrative Law	C.K. Takwani	Eastern Book Company, 2012 (5th Edn)
R-3	Administrative Law	S.P. Sathe	Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 2010 (7th Edn)

Handwritten signature and date: *Handwritten*
06/08/23

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self Compiled Instructional Material (SCIM)	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
a.	UNIT – I	Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law: Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law Rule of Law and Administrative Law Separation of Powers and its Relevance Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law Classification of Administrative Law	Students are taught the basic principles of the Indian Copyright Laws along with relevant International Conventions and Treaties.	T-1	Lecture method	1/3/2023
b.				T-2	Lecture method	9/3/2023
c.				T-1	Case study	13/3/2023 to 14/3/2023
d.				T-3	Lecture method	16/3/2023
e.				T-1	Case study	17/3/2023 to 21/3/2023
a.	UNIT – II	Legislative Functions of Administration : Meaning and Concept of Delegated Legislation Constitutionality of Delegated Legislation Control Mechanism	Students are taught the basic principles of the Indian Trademark Laws along with relevant International Treaties	R-1	Lecture method	23/3/2023 to 25/3/2023
b.				R-2	Lecture method	29/3/2023 to 3/4/2023
c.				R-1	Case Study	5/4/2023 to

		CLASS TEST/ INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE) 1/5/2023 to 9/5/2023						
d.		i. Parliamentary Control of Delegated Legislation ii. Judicial Control of Delegated Legislation iii. Procedural control of Delegated Legislation Sub-Delegation	Conventions. The students are acquainted with the difference between infringement and passing off with relevant case laws. The study also lays its focus on the online usage of the names.	R-1	PPT/ Case Study	19/4/2023 24/4/2023, 27/4/2023		
				UNIT – III		R-1	Lecture method	9/5/2023
				a.	Judicial Functions of Administration: Need for Devolution of Adjudicatory Authority on Administration Problems of Administrative Decision Making Nature of Administrative Tribunals: Constitution, Powers, Procedures, Rules of Evidence Principles of Natural Justice i. Rule against Bias ii. Audi Alteram Partem iii. Speaking Order (Reasoned Decisions)	T-1	Lecture method	11/5/2023
				b.		T-1	Lecture method	17/5/2023 to 19/5/2023
c.	T-2	Lecture method	16/5/2023					
d.								
UNIT – IV		Administrative Discretion and Judicial Control of Administrative Action: Need and its Relationship with Rule of Law Judicial Review of Administrative Action and Grounds of Judicial Review i. Abuse of Discretion ii. Failure to Exercise Discretion iii. Illegality, Irrationality, Procedure Impropriety	The study focuses on the basic principles of the Indian Design Laws along with relevant International Treaties and Conventions. The 'Forms' required for filing are displayed and discussed with the students in detail along with leading case laws.	R-1	Lecture method	20/5/2023 to 22/5/2023		
a.	R-2			Lecture method	23/5/2023			
b.								

c.		Doctrine of Legitimate Expectations	T-2	Practical (Forms)	24/5/2023
d.		Evolution of Concept of Ombudsmen	SCIM	Case Study	25/5/2023
e.		Lokpal and Lokayukta Act and other Anti corruption Bodies and their Administrative Procedures	SCIM	Group Discussion	27/5/2023

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test of Units - I, II	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	As above

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/PRACTICAL:

Tutorial/ PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned (case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.) or Group Discussion/ Debate
1.	Lokpal and Lokayukta Act and other Anti corruption Bodies and their Administrative Procedures	Group Discussion/ Debate

3.	Problems of Administrative Decision Making	Group Discussion/ Case Study
4.	Rule of Law and Administrative Law	Case Study
5.	Evolution of Concept of Ombudsmen	Extempore
6.	Separation of Powers and its Relevance	Group Discussion
7.	Whether the working of Tribunals are more effective than courts in Indian Judicial System?	Debate
	Judicial Review of Administrative Action and Grounds of Judicial Review	Practical (Forms)

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL:

Very Nicely done. Keep it up.

[Signature]
 SIGNATURE 11/8/2023

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

[Signature]

[Signature]
 SIGNATURE
 XXXX.XXX.XXX

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB		SEMESTER - 6 th A		ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-23	
Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical/ PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB-302	jurisprudence	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	4	3	5

Marks Assessment Distribution As per GGSIP University norms

- Continuous Assessment: 2 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment)
- End Term Examination: 75

Course Orientation/ Learning Objective

The object of this paper is to the study of the science of law. The study of law in jurisprudence is not about any particular statute or a rule but of law in general, its concepts, its principles and the philosophies underpinning with practical approach

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	, Jurisprudence, 1995	Aditya Prakashan	R.W.M. Dias(5th Edn)

T-2	Jurisprudence	Tripathi, 1985 (12th Edn)	Patrick John Fitzgerald (ed.),
T-3	Jurisprudence	Edgar Bodenheimer	Harvard University Press, 1974 (Revised Edn)
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	The Idea of Justice,	Amartya Sen,	Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press/Harvard University Press, 2009
R-2	Studies In Jurisprudence & Legal Theory	N V Paranjape	9th Edition Reprinted 2022
Relevant Websites (RW)			
Sr. No	(Web address) (only if relevant to the course)		
RW-1	Amartya Sen, The Idea of Justice, Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press/Harvard University Press, 2009		
RW-2	Chandran Kukathas and Philip Pettit, Rawls: A Theory of Justice and its Critics, Cambridge : Polity Press, 1990		

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
1.	UNIT - I	Meaning, Content and	Students Learn	T1	Lecture	2 nd march

2.	About The Nature Of Practical approaches.	Nature of Jurisprudence	Students Learn About the Historical aspects of Hindu and Islamic school				
		Meaning, Content and Nature of Jurisprudence		T1	Brainstorming	3 rd march	
3.		Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic		T1	Power point Presentation	4 th March	
		Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic		T1	Lecture	7 th March	
4.		Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic		T1	Lecture	7 th March	
		Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic		T1	Lecture	9 th March	
6.		Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic		T1	Lecture	10 th March	
7.		Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic		T1	Lecture	13 th March	
8.	Analytical	T1	Lecture				

9.	UNIT - II	Positivism	Students Know about the Society roles and responsibility					
		Analytical Positivism		T1	Lecture	14 th March		
10.		Analytical Positivism		T1	Lecture	14 th March		
				T2	Power point Presentation	16 th March		
11.		Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence		T2	Power point Presentation	17 th March		
12.				Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence	T2	Power point Presentation	20 th March	
					T2	Power point Presentation	21 st March	
13.		Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence		T2	Power point Presentation	22 nd March		
				T2	Power point Presentation	23 rd March		
14.		Historical Schools of Jurisprudence		T2	Lecture	24 th March		
				T2	Power point Presentation	27 th March		
15.	Historical Schools of Jurisprudence	T2	Power point Presentation					
		T2	Power point Presentation					
16.	Historical Schools of Jurisprudence	T2	Power point Presentation					
		T2	Power point Presentation					
17.	Historical Schools of Jurisprudence	T2	Power point Presentation					
		T2	Power point Presentation					
18.	Economic and Realist	T3	Power point					
		T3	Power point					

		School of Jurisprudence	by the jurists		Presentation	
19.		Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence		R1	Lecture	28 th & 29 th March
20.		Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence		R1	Power point Presentation	31 st March
21.	UNIT - III	Rights and Duties	Students learn about Centre & State role and what the the rights and duties of citizens	T1	Power point Presentation	3&4 th April
		Rights and Duties		T1	Power point Presentation	5&6 th April
22.		Rights and Duties		T1	Power point Presentation	10&11 th April
23.		Rights and Duties	Students learn about the relation of rights and duties	T1	Power point Presentation	15 to 17 th April
24.		Rights and Duties	Students Learn About	T1	Power point Presentation	15 to 17 th April

25.		Personality	Personality, possession, ownership.	T2	Power point Presentation	18 th April
26.		Personality		T2	Power point Presentation	19 th April
27.		Personality		T2	Power point Presentation	20,24,25 th April
28.		Property, Possession and Ownership		T3	Power point Presentation	26,27 th April
29.		Property, Possession and Ownership		T3	Group Discussion	28,29 th April
30.		Property, Possession and Ownership		T3	Group discussion	8 th May
31.	UNIT - IV	Concepts of Natural and Social Justice	Students know about concept of Justice.	T2	Group discussion	9 th May
32.		Concepts of Natural and Social Justice		T3	Group discussion	10 th May
33.		Concepts of Natural and Social Justice		T2	Group discussion	11 th May
34.		Concepts of Natural and Social Justice		T1	Group discussion	12,17 th May

35.	Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, Nozick		Students learn about Natural justice system.	T1	Group discussion	18 th May
	Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, Nozick			T1	Group discussion	19,20 th MAY
	Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, Nozick			T3	Group discussion	,22,23 rd May
38.	Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen's The Idea of Justice		Students learn about the Justice Procedure.	R2	Group discussion	24,25 th May
	Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen's The Idea of Justice			R2	Group discussion	26,27 th May
40.	Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen's The Idea of Justice			R1	Discussion	29,30 th May

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

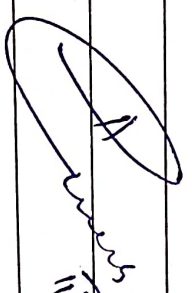
DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty)
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 marks each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	As above


PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned or: (case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.)
	Jurisprudence meaning and nature	Lecture Method
	Rights and Duties	Case Study
	Natural and Social Justice	PPT
	Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives,	Brain Storming Section

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: Well done


11/8/2025
SIGNATURE

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____


SIGNATURE
XXXA. win. XXXA

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB

SEMESTER – 6 (Section B)

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2022-23

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practicals / PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB 302	Jurisprudence	Mr. Eesh Singh	4	3	5

Marks Assessment Distribution

As per GGSIP University norms

- Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment)
- End Term Examination: 75

Course Orientation/
Learning Objective

The objective of this paper is to familiarize the students with various approaches to law and legal processes making them understand and appreciate dynamic character of the law and legal systems and their influence in decision-making process of judicial courts.

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Author

Publisher Name

Sr No

Title

R. W. M. Dias

Aditya Prakashan, 1995 (5th Edn)

T-1

Jurisprudence

Patrick John Fitzgerald (ed.),

Tripathi, 1985 (12th Edn)

T-2

Salmond on Jurisprudence

B.M Mani Tripathi

Allahabad Law Agency

T-3

Jurisprudence (The legal Theory)

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

Amartya Sen

Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press/Harvard University Press, 2009

R-1

The Idea of Justice

Edgar Bodenheimer

Harvard University Press, 1974 (Revised Edn)

R-2

Jurisprudence

17/12/23

Sr. No
RW-1
RW-2
RW-3

(Web address) (only if relevant to the course)

Relevant Websites (RW)

NA
NA
NA

Salient Features

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
1.	Unit-I: Introduction	Classical Schools of Jurisprudence: Hindu and Islamic	To provide an understanding about the	T1	Lecture Method	1.3.2023, 6.3.2023
				T3	Presentation Method	6.3.2023, 10.3.2023, 13.3.2023
				T1	Discussion Method	13.3.2023, 15.3.2023,
		Analytical Positivism				

				inception of laws from various schools native to the land.			18.3.2023
2.	UNIT – II :- Schools of Jurisprudence	Historical Schools of Jurisprudence Sociological Schools of Jurisprudence Economic and Realist School of Jurisprudence	For Understanding the various ideologies as propagated by various schools depending upon the time they were created.	T2	Lecture Method	18.3.2023, 20.3.2023, 21.3.2023, 22.3.2023, 24.3.2023, 25.3.2023, 27.3.2023, 28.3.2023, 29.3.2023, 31.3.2023	
				T2	Lecture Method		
3.	UNIT – III :- Legal Concepts	Rights and Duties Personality Property, Possession and Ownership	Providing an understanding of the rights and their application prevalent in society	T1	Lecture Method	1.4.2023, 3.4.2023, 5.4.2023, 6.4.2023	
				T1	Lecture Method	10.4.2023, 11.4.2023, 18.4.2023, 19.4.2023	
				T1	Presentation Method	20.4.2023 24.4.2023, 25.4.2023	
FIRST CLASS TEST/ INTERNAL EXAMINATION–1.5.2023 – 7.5.2023							

4. Unit – IV:- Theories and Concepts of Justice	Concepts of Natural and Social Justice		To make the students understand the development of Idea of Justice.	R2	Discussion Method	26.4.2023
	Theories of Justice: Rawls, Fuller, Nozick			R2	Lecture Method	29.4.2023, 9.5.2023, 10.5.2023, 11.5.2023, 17.5.2023
	Indian Concepts of Justice: Constitution Imperatives, Amartya Sen: The Idea of Justice			R1	Discussion method	19.5.2023, 22.5.2023, 24.5.2023, 25.5.2023, 26.5.2023

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component	Weightage (%)
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

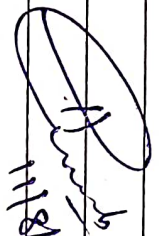
Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment / submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	7.04.2023
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the remembering and understanding ability of students.	Memory based test. 30 questions of 1 mark each. Units - I and II Covered.	Individual	Subjective	15	1.5.2023 – 7.5.2023

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

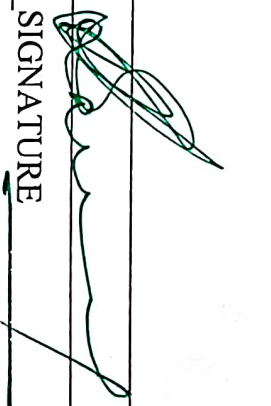
Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.) or (case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.)
1.	Role of Jurisprudence in legislation	Interactive Session on March 18, 2023
2.	Speluncean Explorer's Case	Discussion on March 25, 2023
3.	Impact of Hindu and Islamic Schools on Indian Laws	Interactive Session on April 1, 2023
4.	Impact of Jeremy Bentham's Philosophy on John Austin	Discussion on April 29, 2023

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL:

Excellent work.


SIGNATURE

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR:

V. P. S. S.
K. P. W. P.


SIGNATURE

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB SEMESTER - 6 (Section A&B) Mar - June 2023 ACADEMIC YEAR - 2022-2023

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical/PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB 308	INVESTMENT AND COMPETITION LAW	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta	4	3	5
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) End Term Examination: 75				
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	This paper focuses on the investment and competition laws of India in the context of new economic order				

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr. No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Taxmann's Capital Markets and Securities Laws	Siddhartha ShakarSaha	Taxmann
T-2	SEBI Issue of Securities Law and Practice	Jus Scriptum	Jus Scriptum Magnus Pvt. Ltd.
T-3	Commentary on The Foreign Exchange Management Act	S. K. Sarvaria	Universal Law Publishing
T-4	Competition Law	Avtar Singh	Eastern Book Company
T-5	Competition Law	Richard Whish & David Bailey	Oxford University Press
T-6	Indian Competition Law	Versha Vahini	Lexis Nexis
T-7	Competition Act, 2002, Law and Practice	Vidhi MadanChadda	Bloomsbury
BARE ACTS			

[Signature]
9/8/2023

B-1	The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-2	SEBI Act, 1992	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-3	The Depositories Act, 1996	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-4	The Banking Regulation Act, 1949	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-5	Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-6	Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-7	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Cr.P.C.)	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-8	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-9	Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1973	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-10	Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-11	The Special Economic Zones Act, 2005	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-12	Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-13	Competition Act, 2002	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
REFERENCE BOOKS (R)			
R-1	Investment and Securities Market in India	V. A. Avdhani	Himalaya Publishing House
R-2	Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India	M. L. Tannan	Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur
R-3	Competition Law Today	Vinod Dhali	Oxford University Press

Sr No Relevant Websites (RW)

Sr No	Relevant Websites (RW)	Salient Features
RW-1	(Web address) (only if relevant to the course) https://www.cci.gov.in/viewed on 9.5.2022	Defines the functioning and details regarding Competition commission of India.
RW-2	https://www.sebi.gov.in/viewed on 31.3.2022	Defines the functioning of SEBI
RW-3	https://www.investopedia.com/viewed on 08.03.2022	Enumerates various aspects of joint ventures and their role in foreign collaborations
RW-4	https://www.unctad.org/viewed on 26.03.2022	Structure and classification of UNCTAD and its functions in international trade and development

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty		
1.	Overview of the subject				Discussion and interaction with the students	10 March 2023		
2.	Overview of the subject				Discussion and interaction with the students	10 March 2023		
3.	UNIT -I Investment and Securities Laws	Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India Concept of Securities and Kinds of Securities	Students get to learn about the genesis of securities and investment laws in India and various types of securities and its					
						T-1	Lecture & Discussion	14 March 2023
						T-1	Lecture & Discussion	15 March 2023
						T-2, B-1	Lecture & Discussion	16 March 2023

6.	Concept of Securities and Kinds of Securities Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992 Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992 The Depositories Act, 1996 - Dematerialisation of Shares Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations Role of Banks to Issue Securities Changing Functions of Banks from Direct Lending to Modern System of Investment Banking. Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its	regulatory framework and role of SEBI in securities market.	T-2, B-1	Discussion	17 March 2023	
7.			T-2, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	21 March 2023	
8.			T-1, RW-1, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	22 March 2023 (two classes)	
9.			T-1, B-1, B-2	Discussion with Presentation	23 March 2023	
10.			T-1, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	27 March 2023 (two classes)	
11.			T-2, B-2	Lecture & Discussion	29 March 2023	
12.			T-2, B-2	Discussion	29 March 2023	
13.			T-1, B-3	Lecture & Discussion	31 March 2023	
14.				Discussion	5 April 2023	
15.			Understanding the role of banks in issuance of securities. Study about the multifaceted role of banks with special emphasis on the investment banking. Students get to learn about the process of securitization and enforcement of secured	R-2, B-4	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	6 April 2023
16.			Banks and Securities UNIT – II Banks and Securities	R-2, B-4	Discussion with Presentation	10 April 2023 (two classes)
17.				R-2, B-5	Case Study	10 April 2023 (two classes)

18.	Background & Importance Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background & Importance Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background & Importance The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations	assets of banks and financial institutions & the functioning of Debt Recovery Tribunals.	R-2, B-5	Case Study	11 April 2023
19.			R-2, B-5	Lecture & Discussion	18 April 2023 (two classes)
20.			R-2, B-6	Lecture & Discussion	19 April 2023
21.			R-2, B-6	Discussion	20 April 2023 (two classes)
22.			R-2, B-6	Case Analysis	20 April 2023
23.	UNIT - III Foreign Investment Laws	The students get to learn about the management of foreign exchange, foreign trade laws and foreign direct investment in India, foreign Institutional Investors, its regulatory mechanism and penalties for violations of the same, foreign collaborations and joint ventures etc. which has	T-3, B-7, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	25 April 2023
24.			T-3, B-7, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	26 April 2023
25.			T-3, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	27 April 2023
26.			T-3, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	28 April 2023

		Administration of Exchange Control and its Adjudicatory Powers	become very common in commercial world in this era of globalization. Students shall also get to learn about the special economic zones, the facilities and relaxations provided in these zones and the relevant laws for the same.			
27.		Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992		B-10	Lecture & Discussion	9 May 2023
28.		Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992		B-10	Lecture & Discussion	10 May 2023
29.		Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations		RW-3	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	11 May 2023
30.		Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations		RW-3	Lecture & Discussion	12 May 2023 (Two classes)
31.		UNCTAD model Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ)	RW-4	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	12 May 2023	
32.		UNCTAD model d. Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ)	RW-4, B-11	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	18 May 2023	
33.		Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations		Discussion	18 May 2023	

UNIT - IV The Competition Law in India		Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act		Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act		Student get to learn about the evolution of competition laws in India while studying the development of competition laws in USA and UK, various types of anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominant position etc. along with the establishment of Competition Commission of India, its powers and functions, procedure of complaint and adjudication by the Competition Commission of India.		T-4, T-7, B-12, B-13		Lecture & Discussion			
34.		Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act											
35.		Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act											
36.		Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing											
37.		Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing											
38.		Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations											
39.		Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations											
40.		Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.											
41.		Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.											
42.		Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations											
43.	Revision Unit I, II												

44.	Revision Unit III, IV	T -1 - 7	Discussion	30 May 2023
-----	-----------------------	----------	------------	-------------

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component:-		Weightage (%) :-
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)		15
Assignments/ Presentations		10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment/ submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Proposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	(As may be decided by the concerned faculty) The students were given around 20 Assignments from their curriculum to enhance their drafting skills
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 marks each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	Subjective Written Test

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned
		Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.)

16.03.2022	Discussion about the complete unit - I and the practical aspects of securities and role of SEBI	(case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.)
30.03.2022	Discussion about complete Unit - II and on functioning of DRTs and DRAT's and practical aspects of SARFAESI and DRT Acts, hierarchy of DRTs and DRATs and their jurisdiction and working of Asset Reconstruction Companies and role of Central Registry	Q & A session followed by the visual representation of the stock market operation and trading through De Mat Account Q&A session along with discussion on functioning of DRTs and DRAT's while showing the drafts of OA/ SA/ appeals etc. and replies to the same in DRT.
20.04.2022	Discussion about the procedure of and prosecution by Enforcement Directorate, practical functioning of Authorized Persons dealing with Forex, Joint Venture Agreements and Escrow Accounts	Interactive session along with the drafting of Q&A session along with discussion.
05.05.2022	Practical aspects and case study of Cement Cartelization and DLF case	Through sharing of judgments.

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: _____

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____ SIGNATURE _____

Very well done
Keep it up

XXXXX.Vin.XXXVII

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
(SCHOOL OF LAW)



PROGRAMME: BALLB

SEMESTER – 6 (Section B) Jan – May 2020

ACADEMIC YEAR – 2019-20

Course Code	Course Title	Course/ Lesson Planner	Lectures/ week (60 Min. each)	Tutorials/ Practical / PSDA (Per Week)	Credits
LLB308	INVESTMENT AND COMPETITION LAW	Dr. ARUN GUPTA	4	3	5
Marks Assessment Distribution	As per GGSIP University norms Continuous Assessment: 25 (Class Test + Assignments/ Class Presentations + Teachers' Assessment) End Term Examination: 75				
Course Orientation/ Learning Objective	This paper focuses on the investment and competition laws of India in the context of new economic order				

TEXT BOOKS (T)

Sr No	Title	Author	Publisher Name
T-1	Taxmann's Capital Markets and Securities Laws	Siddhartha ShakarSaha	Taxmann
T-2	SEBI Issue of Securities Law and Practice	Jus Scriptum	Jus Scriptum Magnus Pvt. Ltd.
T-3	Commentary on The Foreign Exchange Management Act	S. K. Sarvaria	Universal Law Publishing
T-4	Competition Law	Avtar Singh	Eastern Book Company
T-5	Competition Law	Richard Whish & David Bailey	Oxford University Press
T-6	Indian Competition Law	Versha Vahini	Lexis Nexis
T-7	Competition Act, 2002, Law and Practice	Vidhi MadanChadda	Bloomsbury
BARE ACTS			

B-1	The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-2	SEBI Act, 1992	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-3	The Depositories Act, 1996	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-4	The Banking Regulation Act, 1949	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-5	Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-6	Recovery of Debts Due to Banks and Financial Institutions Act, 1993	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-7	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Cr.P.C.)	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-8	Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-9	Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1973	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-10	Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-11	The Special Economic Zones Act, 2005	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-12	Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1969	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing
B-13	Competition Act, 2002	Bare Act	Universal Law Publishing

REFERENCE BOOKS (R)

R-1	Investment and Securities Market in India	V.A. Avdhani	Himalaya Publishing House
R-2	Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India	M. L. Tannan	Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur
R-3	Competition Law Today	Vinod Dhall	Oxford University Press

Relevant Websites (RW)

Sr No	(Web address) (only if relevant to the course)
RW-1	https://www.cci.gov.in/ viewed on January 6,2020
RW-2	https://www.sebi.gov.in/ viewed on January 23,2020
RW-3	https://www.investopedia.com/ viewed on 07.02.2020
RW-4	https://www.unctad.org viewed on 10.02.2020

DETAILED PLAN FOR LECTURES

Lecture No.	Unit/ Topic	Sub-Topic/ Lecture Description	Learning Outcomes	References/ Text Books/ Other Readings, Relevant Websites, Audio Visual Aids, software and Virtual Labs/ Self compiled instructional material	Pedagogical Tool Demonstration/ Case Study / Group Discussion/Power Point Presentation etc. Planned	Actual Date of Lecture and Signature of Faculty
1.	Overview of the subject					08.01.2020
2.	Overview of the subject				Discussion and interaction with the students	08.01.2020
3.	UNIT - I Investment and Securities Laws	Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India	Students get to learn about the genesis of securities and investment laws in India and various types of securities and its	T-1	Lecture & Discussion	09.01.2020
4.		Evolution of Securities and Investment Laws in India		T-1	Lecture & Discussion	09.01.2020
5.		Concept of Securities and Kinds of Securities		T-2, B-1	Lecture & Discussion	13.01.2020

Salient Features

Defines the functioning and details regarding Competition commission of India.

Defines the functioning of SEBI

Enumerates various aspects of joint ventures and their role in foreign collaborations

Structure and classification of UNCTAD and its functions in international trade and development

6.		UNIT – II Banks and Securities	Concept of Securities and Kinds of Securities	regulatory framework and role of SEBI in securities market.	T-2, B-1	Lecture & Discussion	13.01.2020
7.			Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956		T-2, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	14.01.2020
8.			Regulatory Framework to Govern Securities in India: The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956		T-1, RW-1, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	14.01.2020
9.			Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It		T-1, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	16.01.2020
10.			Delisting of Securities; Role of Stock Exchange under It		T-1, B-1, B-2	Lecture & Discussion	16.01.2020
11.			Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992		T-2, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	17.01.2020
12.			Powers and Functions under SEBI Act, 1992		T-2, B-2	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	17.01.2020
13.			The Depositories Act, 1996 - Dematerialisation of Shares		T-1, B-3	Lecture & Discussion	23.01.2020
14.			Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations				23.01.2020
15.			Role of Banks to Issue Securities		R-2, B-4	Lecture & Discussion	24.01.2020
16.			Changing Functions of Banks from Direct Lending to Modern System of Investment Banking.		R-2, B-4	Lecture & Discussion	24.01.2020
17.			Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its		R-2, B-5	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	25.01.2020

18.		Background & Importance	assets of banks and financial institutions & the functioning of Debt Recovery Tribunals.			
19.		Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background & Importance		R-2, B-5	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	25.01.2020
20.		Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002: Its Background & Importance		R-2, B-5	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	27.01.2020
21.		The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law		R-2, B-6	Case Study	27.01.2020
22.		The Debt Recovery Tribunals and Important Case Law		R-2, B-6	Case Study	28.01.2020
23.		Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations				28.01.2020
24.	UNIT – III Foreign Investment Laws	Role of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 to Regulate Foreign Trade	The students get to learn about the management of foreign exchange, foreign trade laws and foreign direct investment in India, foreign Institutional Investors, its regulatory mechanism and penalties for violations of the same, foreign collaborations and joint ventures etc. which has become very common in commercial world in	T-3, B-7, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	30.01.2020
25.		Role of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 to Regulate Foreign Trade		T-3, B-7, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	30.01.2020
		Difference from FERA, Administration of Exchange Control and its Adjudicatory Powers		T-3, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	5.02.2020
		Difference from FERA, Administration of Exchange Control and its		T-3, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	5.02.2020
26.		Exchange Control and its		T-3, B-8, B-9	Lecture & Discussion	5.02.2020

27.		Adjudicatory Powers	this era of globalization. Students shall also get to learn about the special economic zones, the facilities and relaxations provided in these zones and the relevant laws for the same.				
28.	Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992	B-10		Lecture & Discussion	12.02.2020		
29.	Foreign Trade (Development & Regulation) Act, 1992	B-10		Lecture & Discussion	12.02.2020		
30.	Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations	RW-3		Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	14.02.2020		
31.	Joint ventures in India and Foreign Collaborations: Concept of Transnational Corporations and Multinational Corporations	RW-3	Lecture & Discussion	14.02.2020			
32.	UNCTAD model Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ)	RW-4	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	19.02.2020			
33.	UNCTAD model d. Foreign Direct Investment, Foreign Institutional Investors: Its Regulatory Mechanism in India, Concept of Special Economic Zone(SEZ)	RW-4, B-11	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	19.02.2020			
34.	Assignments & Revision and Class Presentations		Discussion	19.02.2020			
	Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act		Student get to learn about the evolution of competition laws in				
	UNIT – IV The Competition Law in			T-4, T-7, B-12, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	21.02.2020	

Doc No: 2021/2020/15/28

35.	India	Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act	India while studying the development of competition laws in USA and UK, various types of anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominant position etc. along with the establishment of Competition Commission of India, its powers and functions, procedure of complaint and adjudication by the Commission of India.	T-4, T-7, B-12, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	21.02.2020
36.		Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Discussion	28.02.2020
37.		Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Discussion	28.02.2020
38.		Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	04.03.2020
39.		Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	04.03.2020
40.		Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.		R-3, T-6, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	05.03.2020
41.		Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.		R-3, T-6, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	05.03.2020
42.		Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA and UK		T-5, RW-1	Lecture & Discussion	03.04.2020 Online
43.		Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA		T-5, RW-1	Lecture & Discussion	05.04.2020 Online
CLASS TEST/ INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE) 14.3.2020 – 19.03.2020 (Interrupted due to Covid-19 Pandemic leading closure of institute in 16.03.2020)						

35.	India	Evolution of Competition Law in India, Difference from the MRTP Act	India while studying the development of competition laws in USA and UK, various types of anti-competitive agreements, abuse of dominant position etc. along with the establishment of Competition Commission of India, its powers and functions, procedure of complaint and adjudication by the Competition Commission of India.	T-4, T-7, B-12, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	21.02.2020
36.		Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Discussion	28.02.2020
37.		Anti-Competitive Agreements, Vertical and Horizontal Agreements, Predatory Pricing		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Discussion	28.02.2020
38.		Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	04.03.2020
39.		Abuse of Dominance d. Combinations and its Regulations		R-3, T-5, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion with Presentation	04.03.2020
40.		Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.		R-3, T-6, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	05.03.2020
41.		Powers and Functions of Competition Commission of India, Appellate Authorities, Competition Advocacy.		R-3, T-6, T-7, B-13	Lecture & Discussion	05.03.2020
CLASS TEST/INTERNAL EXAMINATION (SUBJECTIVE) 14.3.2020 – 19.03.2020						
(Interrupted due to Covid-19 Pandemic leading closure of institute in 16.03.2020)						
42.		Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA and UK		T-5, RW-1	Lecture & Discussion	03.04.2020 Online
43.		Brief concept of the Development of Competition Laws in USA		T-5, RW-1	Lecture & Discussion	05.04.2020 Online

		and UK				
44.		Assignments & Revision			Discussion	10.04.2020 Online
45.		Class Presentations			Presentations	25.04.2020 Online
46.		Class Presentations			Presentations	26.04.2020 Online

SCHEME FOR CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT (CA):

Component:-	Weightage (%) :-
Class Test/ Internal Exam (Subjective)	15
Assignments/ Presentations	10

DETAILS OF ACADEMIC TASK(S)

Academic Task	Objective	Detail of Academic Task	Nature of Academic Task (group/individuals)	Academic Task Mode	Marks	Allotment/ submission Week
Assignments- Book Based/ Preposition	To enhance the analytical ability of students	Introduction to Topic Applicability of Concept Quality of Content Conclusion/Suggestions	Individual	Written Assignments/ Online/ Presentations	10	3 / 6 (As may be decided by the concerned faculty) The students were given around 20 Assignments from their curriculum to enhance their drafting skills
Class Test/ Internal Examination	To improve the answer writing skills of students.	Memory based test. 3 questions of 5 marks each. Units - I and II will be Covered.	Individual	Offline Subjective Paper	15	Subjective Written Test

PLAN FOR TUTORIAL/PSDA/ PRACTICAL: (Please do not use these time slots for syllabus coverage)

Tutorial/PSDA/ Practical No.	Topic	Type of pedagogical tool(s) planned or Case Study/ Group Discussion/ Mock Trial/ Moot Court etc.)
24.01.2020	Discussion about the complete unit -I and the practical aspects of securities and role of SEBI	(case analysis, problem solving test, role play, business game etc.) Q & A session followed by the visual representation of the stock market operation and trading through DeMat Account
02.02.2020	Discussion about complete Unit – II and on functioning of DRTs and DRA T's and practical aspects of SARFAESI and DRT Acts, hierarchy of DRTs and DRATs and their jurisdiction and working of Asset Reconstruction Companies and role of Central Registry	Q&A session along with discussion on functioning of DRTs and DRAT's while showing the drafts of OA/ SA/ appeals etc. and replies to the same in DRT.
09.03.2020	Discussion about the procedure of and prosecution by Enforcement Directorate, practical functioning of Authorized Persons dealing with Forex, Joint Venture Agreements and Escrow Accounts	Interactive session along with the drafting of Q&A session along with discussion on
6.04.2020 (Online)	Practical aspects and case study of Cement Cartelization and DLF case	Through sharing of judgment in online mode during Lock Down on ZOOM Meeting.

REMARKS BY PRINCIPAL: _____

SIGNATURE _____

REMARKS BY DIRECTOR: _____

SIGNATURE _____



42



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME TABLE (MORNING SHIFT)

BBA (CAM)

ACADEMIC SESSION

JANUARY - JUNE 2023

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
 MS. RAKHI GANGAL
 (TIME TABLE INCHARGES)

Seema
 27/03/23
 Rakhi
 27/03/23

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
 (VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
 (PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

Vineeta
 27/3/23



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute



TIME TABLE
(1ST SHIFT)
BBA CAM 2ND SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR)

v.c.f
Revised 27TH MARCH 2023

	9:30-10:25	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	OOPS LAB (DMS)	BSRM (RJ)	TEA	OOPS (DMS)	MPPD (AS)	LUNCH	SPORTS	DMS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA
TUESDAY	OOPS LAB (DMS)	BSRM (RJ)	B	OOPS (DMS)	SE (DSA)	B	LIBRARY	RJ- MR. RAJESH JAIN
WEDNESDAY	PROJECT (DSG)	BSRM (RJ)	R	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	R	SPORTS	DSA- DR. SATPAL ARORA
THURSDAY	PROJECT (DSG)	BSRM (RJ)	E	MM (JK)	MPPD (AS)	E	LIBRARY	DSG- DR. SEEMA GUPTA
FRIDAY	MOOC (DK)	OOPS (DMS)	A	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	A	SPORTS	AS- MS. ASTHA SHARMA
SATURDAY	-	OOPS (DMS)	K	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	K	LIBRARY	JK- MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR
								DK- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTHA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA & MS. RAKHI GANGAL
TIME - TABLE INCHARGES

Seema
29/3/23

Rakhi
29/3/23

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
VICE PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

Mahesh
27/3/2023

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

Vineeta
27/3/23



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
for Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

TIME TABLE

(1ST SHIFT)

BBA CAM 4TH SEMESTER

(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. SEEMA GUPTA)

w.c.f 6th March 2023

Revised 3rd April 2023

	9:30-10:30	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	PROJECT (DSG)	OS (DSNJ)	TEA	HRM (DSG)	PYTHON (DPK)	LUNCH	SPORTS	DSNJ - DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
TUESDAY	MOOC (DSG)	OS (DSNJ)	B	HRM (DSG)	PYTHON LAB (DPK)	B	LIBRARY	DPK- DR. PARMINDER KAUR
WEDNESDAY	OS LAB (RG)	OS (DSNJ)	R	PYTHON (DPK)	FM (DDJ)	R	SPORTS	DDJ - DR. DEEPA JAIN
THURSDAY	OS LAB (RG)	OS (DSNJ)	E	FM (DDJ)	PYTHON (DPK)	E	LIBRARY	DSG - DR. SONAL GOEL
FRIDAY	PROJECT (DSG)	PYTHON LAB (DPK)	A	FM (DDJ)	HRM (DSG)	A	SPORTS	DSG - DR. SEEMA GUPTA
SATURDAY		HRM (DSG)	K	PYTHON (DPK)	FM (DDJ)	K	LIBRARY	RG- MS. RAKHI GANGAL

DR. SEEMA GUPTA & MS. RAKHI GANGAL
TIME - TABLE INCHARGES

Seema
3/11/23

Rakhi
3/11/23

Dr. Mahesh Sharma
DR. MAHESH SHARMA
VICE PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

Dr. Vineeta Sharma
DR. VINEETA SHARMA
PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Represented by Govt. of NCT, Delhi

Approved by UGC Indraprastha University

Approved by Bar Council of India

Accredited by National Assessment And Accreditation Council (NAAC)

ISO AN ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute

TIME TABLE
(1ST SHIFT)
BBA CAM 6TH SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. RAKHI GANGAL)
W.C.F 1ST MARCH 2023

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	SM (HIQ)	TEA	IB (SS)	E - COMM (RG)	LUNCH	LIBRARY	RG - MS. RAKHI GANGAL
TUESDAY	SM (HIQ)	B	IB (SS)	EDCE (AS)	B	SPORTS	AS - MS. ASTHA SHARMA
WEDNESDAY	E - COMM (RG)	R	SM (HIQ)	EDCE (AS)	R	LIBRARY	SS - MS. SAKSHI SAXENA
THURSDAY	E - COMM (RG)	E	SM (HIQ)	EDCE (AS)	E	SPORTS	HK - MS. HARSH KALRA
FRIDAY	IB (SS)	A	SOFTWARE PROJECT (RG)	EDCE (AS)	A	LIBRARY	
SATURDAY	IB (SS)	K	E - COMM (RG)	SOFTWARE PROJECT (RG)	K	SPORTS	

Handwritten notes:
 23/02/23
 23/02/23

Signature:
 DR. MAHESH SHARMA
 VICE PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

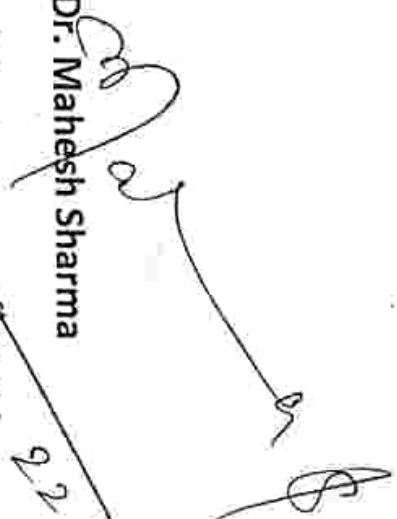
Signature:
 DR. VINEETA SHARMA
 PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST HIFT

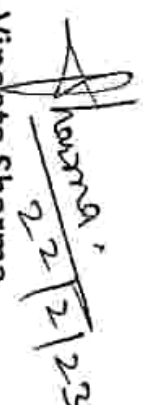
SUBJECT ALLOTMENT FEBRUARY 2023 (BBA 1st SHIFT)

FACULTY NAME	BBA GEN.4	BBA CAM.4	BBA GEN.6	BBA GAM.6	BBA GEN.2	BBA GAM.2	FACULTY LOAD
DR. VINEETA SHARMA	BECSR		PROJECT 1/2				1+1/2P
DR. MAHESH SHARMA	BUSINESS ANALYTICS ½					C++ Theory(M+E) Lab (M+E)	1.5+1L
DR. SONAL GOEL	FM	MINOR PROJECT (M)	PM				2+1P
DR. DEEPA JAIN	MINOR PROJECT	FM (M+E)			CA MOOC		2+1P+1MOOC
MS. RAKHI GANGAL		OS LAB (M)		E.COMM (M+E) SOFTWARE PROJECT (M)	B.COM/M		2+1L+1P
MS JASMANDEEP KAUR			DM, PROJECT (1/2)			MM (M+E)	2+1/2P
DR. SEEMA GUPTA		HRM (M+E)+ MOOC(M)			E.COMM+ Lab (M)		2+1MOOC+1L
MS. HARSH KALRA			SDM	SM (M+E)	MINOR PROJECT		2+1P
MS. DEEKSHA SAXENA	SM (ELECTIVE)		BPSM		B. E	MOOC (M+E)	3+1MOOC
MS. SAKSHI SAXENA	ITL, MOOC		IBM	IB (M+E)			3+1MOOC
MR. RAJESH JAIN	BUSINESS ANALYTICS ½				QADM	BSRM (M+E)	2.5

SUBJECT ALLOTMENT FEBRUARY 2023 (BBA 1st SHIFT)

FACULTY/NAME	BBA GEN 4	BBA CAM 1	BBA GEN 6	BBA CAM 6	BBA GEN 2	BBA CAM 2	FACULTY/LOAD
DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN		OS (M+E)					
Dr. SATPAL ARORA						SE (M+E)	
Ms. AMARJIT KAUR						MINOR PROJECT (M+E)	
Dr. PARMINDER		Python + Lab (M+E)					
MS. ASTHA SHARMA				ED (M+E)		M/PD (M+E)	


Dr. Mahesh Sharma
 (Vice Principal, BBA 1st Shift)
 22/12/23


Dr. Vineeta Sharma
 (Principal, BBA 1st Shift)
 22/12/23



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

ESTD 1993

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute



Signature

TIME TABLE (DST SHIFT)

BBA GENERAL 2ND SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. DEEPA JAIN)

W.e.f 6TH MARCH 2023

Signature

	09:30 - 10:25	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	CA (DDJ)	BE (DK)	TEA	B. COMM (RG)	E. COMM (DSC)	LUNCH	LIBRARY	RJ- MR. RAJESH JAIN
TUESDAY	CA (DDJ)	QADM (RJ)	B	B. COMM (RG)	E. COMM (DSC)	B	SPORTS	DDJ- DR. DEEPA JAIN
WEDNESDAY	CA (DDJ)	QADM (RJ)	R	E. COMM (DSC)	B. COMM (RG)	R	LIBRARY	DSC DR. SEEMA GUPTA
THURSDAY	CA (DDJ)	QADM (RJ)	E	E. COMM (DSC)	BE (DK)	E	SPORTS	RG- MS. RAKHI GANANGAL
FRIDAY	E. COMM(L) (DSC)	QADM (RJ)	A	BE (DK)	PROJECT(M) (HK)	A	LIBRARY	HK- MS. HARSH KALRA
SATURDAY	B. COMM (RG)	BE (DK)	K	E. COMM(L) (DSC)	MOOC (DDJ)	K	SPORTS	DK- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA & MS. RAKHI GANGAL
TIME - TABLE INCHARGES

Signature

Signature

DR. RAJESH SHARMA
VICE PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

Signature

DR. VINAY SHARMA
PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

Signature



Recognized by
Govt. of HCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME TABLE
(1ST SHIFT)
BBA GENERAL 4TH SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. SONAL GOEL)

w.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

	09:30 - 10:25	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	SM (DK)	CGCSR (DVS)	TEA	FM (DSG)	ITL (SS)	LUNCH	SPORTS	DVS- DR. VINEETA SHARMA
TUESDAY	SM (DK)	ITL (SS)	B	FM (DSG)	MOOC (SS)	B	LIBRARY	DMS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA
WEDNESDAY	BA (DMS)	CGCSR (DVS)	R	SM (DK)	ITL (SS)	R	SPORTS	RJ- MR. RAJESH JAIN
THURSDAY	BA (DMS)	SM (DK)	E	FM (DSG)	PROJECT (DDJ)	E	LIBRARY	DSG- DR. SONAL GOEL
FRIDAY	BA (RJ)	FM (DSG)	A	CGCSR (DVS)	PROJECT (DDJ)	A	LIBRARY	ITL - MS. SAKSHI SAXENA
SATURDAY	BA (RJ)	CGCSR (DVS)	K	ITL (SS)	SPORTS	K	SPORTS	DK- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA & MS. RAKHI GANGAL
TIME - TABLE INCHARGES

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
VICE PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Regulated by Govt. of NCT, Delhi
Approved by Bar Council of India
Accredited by National Assessment And Accreditation Council (NAAC)
AN ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute

TIME TABLE (1ST SHIFT) BBA GENERAL 6th SEMESTER (CLASS INCHARGE: MS. HARSH KALRA)

w.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

	09:30 - 10:25	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS: DVS - DR. VINEETA SHARMA
MONDAY	PM (DSG)	DM (JK)	TEA	BPSM (DK)	PROJECT (JK)	LUNCH	LIBRARY	
TUESDAY	DM (JK)	PM (DSG)	B	SDM (HK)	DM (JK)	B	SPORTS	DSG- DR. SONAL GOEL
WEDNESDAY	PM. (DSG)	BPSM (DK)	R	IBM (SS)	LIBRARY	R	LIBRARY	JK - MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR
THURSDAY	SDM (HK)	PM (DSG)	E	BPSM (DK)	IBM (SS)	E	SPORTS	HK - MS. HARSH KALRA
FRIDAY	SDM (HK)	BPSM (DK)	A	IBM (SS)	DM (JK)	A	SPORTS	DK- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA
SATURDAY	IBM (SS)	SDM (HK)	K	PROJECT (DVS)	LIBRARY	K	LIBRARY	SS- SAKSHI SAXENA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA & MS. RAKHI GANGAL
TIME - TABLE INCHARGES
Seema Gupta
Rakhi Gangal

DR. RAHESH SHARMA
VICE PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST SHIFT
Rahesh Sharma

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
PRINCIPAL, BBA 1ST HIFT
Vineeta Sharma
28/2/2023

FACULTY NAME	DEPT	COURSE	GEN	PROJECT	SOFTWARE PROJECT	LAB	COURSE	LOAD
Dr. Seema Nath Jain								1T+2P
Dr. Parminder Kaur			OS (TH) (M+E) PYTHON (TH + Lab) (M+E)			E.COMM (Lab) (E)		1T+2L
Dr. Mahesh Sharma							OOPS (TH + Lab) (M+E)	
Dr. Satpal Arora			OS LAB (E)			E.COMM (TH) (E)	SE(M+E)	2T+1L
Mr. Mayank Gupta		MINOR PROJECT MOOC	MOOC	S&DM				1T+1P+2 MOOC
Ms. Shailja Khosla		FM	MINOR PROJECT			CA		2T+1P
Ms. Amarjit Kaur		CGSRB				DT	MINOR PROJECT (M+E)	2T+1P
Ms. Gagneet Kaur						B.ENV		1T+1T (Law)
Dr. Nikita Jain		BA		PM		MINOR PROJECT		2T+1P
Ms. Astha Sharma			IBM		EDCE (M+E)		MPPD (M+E)	2T+1INUES
Mr. Gagandeep Singh		ITL&P		BPSM		MOOC		2T+1 MOOC
Ms. Naina		SM		DM		B.COMM		3T
CLASS INCHARGES	Mr. Mayank Gupta + Ms. Amarjit Kaur	Dr. Parminder Kaur	Dr. Nikita Jain + Mr. Gagandeep Singh	Ms. Astha Sharma	Ms. Shailja Khosla + Ms. Gagneet Kaur	Dr. Satpal Arora		
ROOM NO.	203	504	503	304	507	505		

FACULTY NAME	BBA GEN4	BBA CAM4 (M+E)	BBA GEN6	BBA CAM6 (M+E)	BBA GEN21	BBA CAM2	FACULTY LOAD
Dr. Seema Gupta		HRM (M+E)					
Dr. Deepa Jain		FM (M+E)					
Ms. Rakhi Gangal				E-Commerce (M+E)			
Ms. Jasmandeep Kaur						MM (M+E)	
Mr. Rajesh Jain						BSRM (M+E)	
Ms. Harsh Kalra				SM (M+E)			
Ms. Deeksha						MOOC (M+E)	

Seema Nath Jain
Dr. SEEMA NATH JAIN

(Principal, BBA 2ND Shift)

MRI
TIMI



Regulated by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute



43

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME TABLE

BBA 2ND SHIFT

ACADEMIC SESSION (2022-2023)

BBA CAM

6/3/23
MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
6/3/23

TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

6/3/23
DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR
Viii. Xxiii



Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

(Signature)

(Signature)

TIME TABLE
(2ND SHIFT)
BBA CAM 2ND SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. SATPAL ARORA)

w.e.f 6TH MARCH 2023

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	BSRM (RJ)	TEA	OOPS (DMS)	MPPD (AS)	LUNCH	OOPS LAB (DMS)	SPORTS	DMS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA
TUESDAY	BSRM (RJ)	B	OOPS (DMS)	SE (DSA)	B	PROJECT (AK)	SPORTS	RJ- MR. RAJESH JAIN
WEDNESDAY	BSRM (RJ)	R	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	R	MOOC (DK)	SPORTS	DSA- DR. SATPAL ARORA
THURSDAY	BSRM (RJ)	E	MM (JK)	MPPD (AS)	E	PROJECT (AK)	SPORTS	AK- MS. AMARJIT KAUR
FRIDAY	OOPS (DMS)	A	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	A	OOPS LAB (DMS)	SPORTS	AS- MS. ASTHA SHARMA
SATURDAY	OOPS (DMS)	K	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	JK- MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR
								DK- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHRESTRA

(Signature)
6/3/23
MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

(Signature)
6/3/23
DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

(Signature)
PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

4.11.11



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi

Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University

Approved by
Bar Council of India

Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)

ISO
AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

6/3/23

6/3/23

TIME TABLE (2ND SHIFT) BBA CAM 2ND SEMESTER (CLASS INCHARGE: DR. SATPAL ARORA)

w.e.f 6TH MARCH 2023

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	BSRM (RJ)	TEA	OOPS (DMS)	MPPD (AS)	LUNCH	OOPS LAB (DMS)	SPORTS	DMS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA
TUESDAY	BSRM (RJ)	B	OOPS (DMS)	SE (DSA)	B	PROJECT (AK)	SPORTS	RJ- MR. RAJESH JAIN
WEDNESDAY	BSRM (RJ)	R	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	R	MOOC (DK)	SPORTS	DSA- DR. SATPAL ARORA
THURSDAY	BSRM (RJ)	E	MM (JK)	MPPD (AS)	E	PROJECT (AK)	SPORTS	AK- MS. AMARJIT KAUR
FRIDAY	OOPS (DMS)	A	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	A	OOPS LAB (DMS)	SPORTS	AS- MS. ASTHA SHARMA
SATURDAY	OOPS (DMS)	K	MM (JK)	SE (DSA)	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	JK- MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR
								DK- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHRESTHA

Signature
6/3/23
MR. MANANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

Signature
6/3/23
DR. SEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

Signature
PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

4.11.23



ESTD. 1999
 Reg. by Govt. of NCT, Delhi

Affiliated to GGS Indraprastha University



Approved by Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



TIME TABLE

(2ND SHIFT)

BBA CAM 4TH SEMESTER

w.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. PARMINDER KAUR)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY
MONDAY	OS (DSNJ)	TEA	HRM (DSG)	PYTHON (DPK)	LUNCH	PROJECT (SK)	SPORTS	ABBREVIATED AS: DSJ - DR. SEMA NATH JAIN
TUESDAY	OS (DSNJ)	B	HRM (DSG)	PYTHON LAB (DPK)	B	PROJECT (SK)	SPORTS	DPK - DR. PARMINDER KAUR
WEDNESDAY	OS (DSNJ)	R	PYTHON (DPK)	FM (DDJ)	R	OS LAB (DSA)	SPORTS	DDJ - DR. DEEPA JAIN
THURSDAY	OS (DSNJ)	E	FM (DDJ)	PYTHON (DPK)	E	OS LAB (DSA)	SPORTS	DSG - DR. SEMA GUPTA
FRIDAY	PYTHON LAB (DPK)	A	FM (DDJ)	HRM (DSG)	A	MOOC (MG)	SPORTS	SK - MS. SHAILJA KHOSLA
SATURDAY	HRM (DSG)	K	PYTHON (DPK)	FM (DDJ)	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	DAR - DR. SATPAL ARORA
								MG - MR. MAYANK GUPTA



Signature
 MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
 TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

Signature
 DR. SEMA NATH JAIN
 PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

Signature
 PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
 DIRECTOR

TIME TABLE
(2ND SHIFT)

BBA CAM 6th SEMESTER

(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. ASTHA SHARMA)

W.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS
MONDAY	SM (HK)	TEA	IB (SS)	E - COMM (RG)	LUNCH	LIBRARY	SPORTS	DSNJ - DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
TUESDAY	SM (HK)	B	IB (SS)	EDCE (AS)	B	LIBRARY	SPORTS	RG - MS. RAKHI GANGAL
WEDNESDAY	E - COMM (RG)	R	SM (HK)	EDCE (AS)	R	LIBRARY	SPORTS	AS - MS. ASTHA SHARMA
THURSDAY	EDCE (AS)	E	SM (HK)	E - COMM (RG)	E	LIBRARY	SPORTS	SS - MS. SAKSHI SAXENA
FRIDAY	IB (SS)	A	SOFTWARE PROJECT (DSNJ)	EDCE (AS)	A	LIBRARY	SPORTS	HK - MS. HARSH KALRA
SATURDAY	IB (SS)	K	E - COMM (RG)	LIBRARY	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	

MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
 TIME - TABLE INCHARGE
(Signature)

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
 PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT
(Signature)

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
 DIRECTOR
(Signature)



ESTD. 1999
Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute



MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME TABLE

BBA 2ND SHIFT


ACADEMIC SESSION (2022-2023)

BBA GENERAL


MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
6/3/23
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE


6/3/23


DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
6/3/23
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT


PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR
11.11.2023



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

ESTD 1990
 Registered by Govt. of NCT, Delhi
 Affiliated to GGS Indraprastha University
 Approved by Bar Council of India
 Accredited by National Assessment And Accreditation Council (NAAC)
 AN ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute



TIME TABLE (2ND SHIFT)

BBA GENERAL 2ND SEMESTER

w.e.f 6TH MARCH 2023

(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. SHAILJA KHOSLA & MS. GAGNEET KAUR)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	DT (AK)	TEA	B.COMM (NS)	E.COMM (DSA)	LUNCH	B ENV (GK)	MOOC (GS)	DPK- DR. PARMINDER KAUR
TUESDAY	B.ENV (GK)	B	E.COMM (DSA)	DT (AK)	B	E.COMM LAB (DPK)	SPORTS	SK- MS. SHAILJA KHOSLA
WEDNESDAY	B.COMM (NS)	R	CA (SK)	B.ENV (GK)	R	PROJECT (DNJ)	SPORTS	AK- MS. AMARJIT KAUR DSA - DR. SATPAL ARORA
THURSDAY	E.COMM (DSA)	E	B.ENV (GK)	CA (SK)	E	B.COMM (NS)	SPORTS	GK- MS. GAGNEET KAUR
FRIDAY	DT (AK)	A	B.COMM (NS)	E.COMM LAB (DPK)	A	CA (SK)	SPORTS	NJ- MS. NIKITA JAIN GS - MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
SATURDAY	E.COMM (DSA)	K	DT (AK)	PROJECT (DNJ)	K	CA (SK)	SPORTS	NJ- MS. NAINA SAXENA

Moufent 6/3/23
 MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
 TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

Veenu 6/3/23

Seema 6/3/23

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
 PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

Anil Parkash Sharma

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
 DIRECTOR

11/11/23



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

ESTD. 1999

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



All ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

(Handwritten signature)

TIME TABLE

(2ND SHIFT)

BBA GENERAL 4TH SEMESTER

w.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

(CLASS INCHARGE: MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MS. AMARJIT KAUR)

(Handwritten signature)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	FM (SK)	TEA	BA (NJ)	SM (NS)	LUNCH	ITL&P (GS)	SPORTS	MG-MR. MAYANK GUPTA
TUESDAY	CGSRB (AK)	B	ITL&P (GS)	FM (SK)	B	MOOC (MG)	SPORTS	SK- MS. SHAILJA KHOSLA
WEDNESDAY	BA (NJ)	R	SM (NS)	CGSRB (AK)	R	FM (SK)	SPORTS	NJ- MS. NIKITA JAIN
THURSDAY	ITL&P (GS)	E	SM (NS)	BA (NJ)	E	PROJECT (MG)	SPORTS	NS- MS. NAINA SAXENA
FRIDAY	SM (NS)	A	BA (NJ)	ITL&P (GS)	A	CGSRB (AK)	SPORTS	AK - MS. AMARJIT KAUR
SATURDAY	CGSRB (AK)	K	FM (SK)	PROJECT (MG)	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	GS- MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH

(Handwritten signature)
6/3/23

MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

(Handwritten signature)
6/3/23

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

(Handwritten signature)

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

(Handwritten marks)



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

(Signature)

TIME TABLE (2ND SHIFT)

BBA GENERAL, 6TH SEMESTER

(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. NIKITA JAIN & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH)

w.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

(Signature)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	PM (DNJ)	TEA	BPSM (GS)	S&DM (MG)	LUNCH	IBM (AS)	SPORTS	DSNJ - DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
TUESDAY	IBM (AS)	B	DM (NS)	S&DM (MG)	B	PM (DNJ)	SPORTS	MG-MR. MAYANK GUPTA
WEDNESDAY	S&DM (MG)	R	PM (DNJ)	BPSM (GS)	R	IBM (AS)	SPORTS	AS - MS. ASTHA, SHARMA
THURSDAY	DM (NS)	E	PM (DNJ)	S&DM (MG)	E	LIBRARY	SPORTS	GS - MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
FRIDAY	IBM (AS)	A	BPSM (GS)	DM (NS)	A	LIBRARY	SPORTS	DNJ - DR. NIKITA JAIN
SATURDAY	DM (NS)	K	PROJECT (DSNJ)	BPSM (GS)	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	NS - MS. NAIN- SAXENA

(Signature)
MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH

(Signature)
DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

(Signature)
PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

(Signature)



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi

Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University

Approved by
Bar Council of India

Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)
ISO
AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute



TIME TABLE
(2ND SHIFT)
BBA GENERAL 6TH SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. NIKITA JAIN & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH)

w.e.f 1ST MARCH 2023

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	PM (DNJ)	TEA	BPSM (GS)	S&DM (MG)	LUNCH	IBM (AS)	SPORTS	DSNJ - DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
TUESDAY	IBM (AS)	B	DM (NS)	S&DM (MG)	B	PM (DNJ)	SPORTS	MG- MR. MAYANK GUPTA
WEDNESDAY	S&DM (MG)	R	PM (DNJ)	BPSM (GS)	R	IBM (AS)	SPORTS	AS - MS. ASTHA SHARMA
THURSDAY	DM (NS)	E	PM (DNJ)	S&DM (MG)	E	LIBRARY	SPORTS	GS - MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
FRIDAY	IBM (AS)	A	BPSM (GS)	DM (NS)	A	LIBRARY	SPORTS	DNJ - DR. NIKITA JAIN
SATURDAY	DM (NS)	K	PROJECT (DSNJ)	BPSM (GS)	K	LIBRARY	SPORTS	NS - MS. NAINA SAXENA

MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

Handwritten marks at the bottom right corner.



IDEAL
ESTD. 1999
Certified ISO 9001:2015 Institution

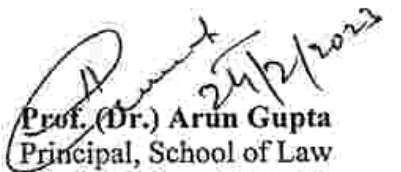
**Institute of Management and Technology
(School of Law)**

(Affiliated to G.G.S. Indraprastha University, Delhi)

16 X, Karkardooma Institutional Area, Delhi - 110092

**SUBJECT DISTRIBUTION FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23
February – June 2023 (w.e.f. 01/03/2023)**

S. N.	Faculty Name	Subject - I	Subject - II	Subject - III
1	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta	Investment & Competition Laws	Investment & Competition Laws	
2	Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma	International Law	International Law	
3	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	English-II: language, Law & Literature (Indian)	International Humanitarian Law (Seminar Paper)	
4	Ms. Prerna Gulati	Administrative Law	Intellectual Property Rights	
5	Mr. Jasdeep Singh	Property Law	Property Law	
6	Ms. Anukriti Gupta	Family Law-II	Family Law-II	Intellectual Property Rights
7	Ms. Anjali Nair	Legal Research & Moot Court	International Trade Law	International Trade Law
8	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	Jurisprudence	Interpretation of Statutes	Interpretation of Statutes
9	Mr. Eesh Singh	Constitutional Law-II	Jurisprudence	International Commercial Law (Seminar Paper)
10	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	Legal History	Law of Crimes-II	Law of Crimes-II
11	Ms. Anchal Gautam	Law of Torts and Consumer Protection	Labour Laws-II	Labour Laws-II
12	Mr. Ayush Atrey	Sociology-II	Constitutional Law-I	Election Law
13	Ms. Gagneet Kaur	Economics-II	Economics-II	
14	Ms. Monika Anand	Law of Contract - II	Constitutional Law-II	Administrative Law


Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
Principal, School of Law



IDEAL
ESTD. 1999
Certified ISO 9001:2015 Institution

**Institute of Management and Technology
(School of Law)**

(Affiliated to G.G.S. Indraprastha University, Delhi)
16 X, Karkardooma Institutional Area, Delhi - 110092

**SUBJECT DISTRIBUTION FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23
February – June 2023 (w.e.f. 01/03/2023)**

Paper Code	Subject	Sec. A	Sec. B
102	Law of Contract –II	Ms. Monika Anand	
104	Law of Torts and Consumer Protection	Ms. Anchal Gautam	
106	Constitutional Law – I	Mr. Ayush Atrey	
108	Legal History	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	
BALLB110	Sociology-II: Indian Society	Mr. Ayush Atrey	
112	English-II: language, Law & Literature (Indian)	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	
114	Legal Research & Moot Court	Ms. Anjali Nair	
202	Family Law-II	Ms. Anukriti	Ms. Anukriti
204	Constitutional Law-II	Ms. Monika Anand	Mr. Eesh Singh
206	Law of Crimes-II	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	Mr. Sidharth Rathore
208	Administrative Law	Ms. Prerna Gulati	Ms. Monika Anand
210	Economics-II	Ms. Gagneet Kaur	Ms. Gagneet Kaur
302	Jurisprudence	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	Mr. Eesh Singh
304	International Law	Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma	Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
306	Property Law	Mr. Jasdeep Singh	Mr. Jasdeep Singh
308	Investment and Competition	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
310	Code of Criminal Procedure	Ms. Namita Sinha	Ms. Namita Sinha
402	Intellectual Property Rights	Ms. Prerna Gulati	Ms. Anukriti Gupta
404	Labour Laws-II	Ms. Anchal Gautam	Ms. Anchal Gautam
406	Interpretation of Statutes	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar
408	International Trade Laws	Ms. Anjali Nair	Ms. Anjali Nair
410	(Seminar Paper-II)		
SP (410)	International Commercial Law	Mr. Eesh Singh	
SP (410)	Election Law	Ms. Namita Sinha	
SP (410)	International Humanitarian Law	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	
502*	Dissertation	All Law Faculty Members	
504*	Internship (Lawyers / Law firms)	All Law Faculty Members	

(Signature)
24/2/2023
Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 06/03/2023

B.A.LL.B. 2nd SEM.

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	ENG-II	HIST-II	B R E A K	LOT	CL-I	L U N C H	SOCIO-II	LR
TUE	SOCIO-II	LOT		HIST-II	LOC-II		PSDA LR/ SPORTS	CL-I
WED	LOC II	LR		ENG-II	HIST-II		LOC-II	SOCIO-II
THU	LR	ENG-II		LOC II	CL-I		LOT	SOCIO-II
FRI	CL-I	ENG-II		LOT	LOC-II		PSDA LR/ SPORTS	HIST-II
SAT	ENG-II	HIST-II	LOT	LOT	CL-I	SOCIO-II	LR	

102 Law of Contract-II Ms. Monika Anand

104 Law of Torts and Consumer Ms. Anchal Gautam

106 Constitutional Law-1 Mr. Ayush Atrey

108 Legal History Mr. Sidharth Rathore

110 Sociology-II Mr. Ayush Atrey

112 English II Dr. Sangeetha Abraham

114 Legal Research & Moot Court Ms. Anjali Nair

Anjali Nair
11/6/23

Prerna Gulati
11/13/23

Hsham Sharma
11/13/2023

Arjun Gupta
11/13/2023

Dy. Time Table In-charge

Time Table In-charge

Vice-Principal, School of Law

Principal, School of Law

TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 01/03/2023

B.A.LL.B. 4th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	ECO-II	FL-II	B R E A K	AL	LC-II	L U N C H	PSDA-LC/ SPORTS	PSDA-LC
TUE	LC-II	CL II		AL	FL-II		PSDA-FL	PSDA-FL
WED	ECO-II	CL II		AL	FL-II		PSDA-AL/ SPORTS	PSDA-AL
THU	ECO-II	CL II		AL	LC-II		PSDA-ECO	PSDA-ECO
FRI	ECO-II	CL II		FL-II	LC-II		PSDA-CL	PSDA-CL
SAT	LC-II T	CL II T	FL-II T	FL-II T	AL T	ECO-II T	MOOT COURT	

B.A.LL.B. 4th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	LC-II	CL II	B R E A K	AL	ECO-II	L U N C H	PSDA- ECO/SPORTS	PSDA-ECO
TUE	FL-II	LC-II		AL	ECO-II		PSDA-LC	PSDA-LC
WED	FL-II	LC-II		CL II	AL		PSDA- CL/SPORTS	PSDA-CL
THU	FL-II	ECO-II		LC-II	CL II		PSDA-FL	PSDA-FL
FRI	FL-II	CL II		AL	ECO-II		PSDA-AL	PSDA-AL
SAT	FL-II T	CL II T	LC-II T	LC-II T	ECO-II T	AL T	MOOT COURT	

Section A

Section B

- | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 202 | Family Law-II | Ms. Anukriti Gupta | 202 | Family Law-II | Ms. Anukriti Gupta |
| 204 | Constitutional Law-II | Ms. Monika Anand | 204 | Constitutional Law-II | Ms. Eesh Singh |
| 206 | Law of Crimes-II | Mr. Sidharth Rathore | 206 | Law of Crimes-II | Mr. Sidharth Rathore |
| 208 | Administrative Laws | Ms. Preerna Gulati | 208 | Administrative Laws | Ms. Monika Anand |
| 210 | Economics-II | Ms. Gagneet Kaur | 210 | Economics-II | Ms. Gagneet Kaur |
- Dy. Time Table In-charge: Ms. Anjali Nair
 Time Table In-charge: Ms. Preerna Gulati
 Vice-Principal, School of Law: Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Principal, School of Law: Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta

TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 01/03/2023

B.A.L.L.B. 6th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	PROP.L	INT.L		JURIS	CRPC		PSDA INT.L PM	PSDA INT.L PM
TUE	I&C	INT.L		JURIS	CRPC		PSDA INT.L SPORTS	PSDA INT.L
WED	I&C	INT.L		PROP.L	CRPC		PSDA I&C SPORTS	PSDA JURIS
THU	I&C	PROP.L		INT.L	JURIS		PSDA CRPC/ SPORTS	PSDA I&C
FRI	I&C	PROP.L		JURIS	CRPC		PSDA PROP.L	PSDA CRPC
SAT	PROP.L.T.	CRPCT.		JURIS T.	INT.L.T.		I&C T.	PSDA PROP.L MOOT COURT

B.A.L.L.B. 6th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	INT.L	CRPC		PROP.L	JURIS		PSDA I&C PM	PSDA I&C PM
TUE	PROP.L	I&C		INT.L	JURIS		PSDA INT.L/ SPORTS	PSDA INT.L
WED	PROP.L	I&C		CRPC	JURIS		PSDA PROP.L	PSDA PROP.L
THU	INT.L	I&C		PROP.L	CRPC		PSDA JURIS/ SPORTS	PSDA JURIS
FRI	CRPC	I&C		INT.L	JURIS		PSDA CRPC	PSDA CRPC
SAT	CRPCT.	PROP.L.T.		I&C T.	JURIS T.		INT.L.T.	MOOT COURT

Section A

- 302 Jurisprudence Ms. Asha Bhatnagar
 - 304 International Law Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 - 306 Property Law Mr. Jasdeep Singh
 - 308 Investment and Competition Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 - 310 ~~Code of Criminal Procedure~~ Ms. Anjali Nair Ms. Purnika Gulati Ms. Namita Sinha
- Dy. Time Table In-charge Time Table In-charge Vice-Principal, School of Law

Section B

- Mr. Eesh Singh
 - Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 - Mr. Jasdeep Singh
 - Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 - Ms. Namita Sinha
 - Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
- Principal, School of Law

TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 01/03/2023

B.A.LL.B. 8th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	LL-II	IOS	B R E A K	SEMP P	ITL	L U N C H	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P
TUE	IPR	IOS		SEMP P	LL-II		PSDA IPR	PSDA IPR
WED	IPR	SEMP P		ITL	LL-II		PSDA IOS	PSDA IOS
THU	IPR	IOS		LL-II	ITL		PSDA ITL-II	PSDA ITL-II
FRI	IPR	IOS		SEMP P	ITL		PSDA LL/SPORTS	PSDA LL
SAT	IOS T	LL T		SEMP P T	ITL T		IPR T/SPORTS	MOOT COURT

B.A.LL.B. 8th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	IPR	LL-II	B R E A K	SEMP P	IOS	L U N C H	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P
TUE	LL-II	ITL		SEMP P	IOS		PSDA LL-II	PSDA LL-II
WED	IOS	SEMP P		IPR	ITL		PSDA ITL	PSDA ITL
THU	LL-II	ITL		IOS	IPR		PSDA IOS	PSDA IOS
FRI	LL-II	ITL		SEMP P	IPR		PSDA IPR/SPORTS	PSDA IPR
SAT	LL T	IPR T		SEMP P T	IOS T		ITL T/SPORTS	MOOT COURT

Section A

- 402 Intellectual Property Laws
 404 Labour Laws-II
 406 Interpretation of Statutes
 408 International Trade Laws
 410 International Commercial Laws
 410 Election Law

Section B

- Ms. Prerna Gulati
 Ms. Anchal Gautam
 Ms. Astha Bhatnagar
 Ms. Anjali Nair
 Mr. Eesh Singh
 Ms. Namita Sinha
 Dr. Sangeetha Abraham

Ms. Anjali Nair
 Ms. Prerna Gulati
 Dy. Time Table In-charge
 Time Table In-charge

Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Vice-Principal, School of Law

Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Pribeepal, School of Law

Handwritten signatures and dates:
 11/3/2023
 11/3/2023
 11/3/2023

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 06/03/2023

B.A.LL.B. 2nd SEM.

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	ENG-II	HIST-II	B R E A K	LOT	CL-1	L U N C H	SOCIO-II	LR
TUE	SOCIO-II	LOT		HIST-II	LOC-II		PSDA LR/ SPORTS	CL-1
WED	LOC II	LR		ENG-II	HIST-II		LOC-II	SOCIO-II
THU	LR	ENG-II		LOC II	GL-1		LOT	SOCIO-II
FRI	CL-I	ENG-II		LOT	LOC-II		PSDA LR/ SPORTS	HIST-II
SAT	ENG-II	HIST-II		LOT	CL-1		SOCIO-II	LR

102 Law of Contract-II

Ms. Monika Anand

104 Law of Torts and Consumer

Ms. Anchal Gautam

106 Constitutional Law- I

Mr. Ayush Atrey

108 Legal History

Mr. Sidharth Rathore

110 Sociology-II

Mr. Ayush Atrey

112 English II

Dr. Sangeetha Abraham

114 Legal Research & Moot Court

Ms. Anjali Nair

Anjali Nair
11/3/23

Perna Gulati
11/3/23

Hemanta Sharma
11/3/23

Arun Gupta
11/3/23

Dy. Time Table In-charge

Time Table In-charge

Vice-Principal, School of Law

Principal, School of Law

[Signature]
11/11/23

TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 01/03/2023

B.A.L.L.B. 4th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	ECO-II	FL-II	B R E A K	AL	LC-II	L U N C H	PSDA -LC/ SPORTS	PSDA -LC
TUE	LC-II	CL II		AL	FL-II		PSDA -FL	PSDA -FL
WED	ECO-II	CL II		AL	FL-II		PSDA -AL/ SPORTS	PSDA -AL
THU	ECO-II	CL II		AL	LC-II		PSDA - ECO	PSDA - ECO
FRI	ECO-II	CL II		FL-II	LC-II		PSDA - CL	PSDA - CL
SAT	LC-II T	CL II T	FL-II T	AL T	ECO-II T	MOOT COURT		

B.A.L.L.B. 4th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	LC-II	CL II	B R E A K	AL	ECO-II	L U N C H	PSDA - ECO/SPORTS	PSDA - ECO
TUE	FL-II	LC-II		AL	ECO-II		PSDA-LC	PSDA-LC
WED	FL-II	LC-II		CL II	AL		PSDA-CL	PSDA-CL
THU	FL-II	ECO-II		LC-II	CL II		PSDA-FL	PSDA-FL
FRI	FL-II	CL II		AL	ECO-II		PSDA-AL	PSDA-AL
SAT	FL-II T	CL II T	LC-II T	ECO-II T	AL T	MOOT COURT		

Section A

Section B

202 Family Law-II Ms. Anukriti Gupta
 204 Constitutional Law-II Ms. Monika Anand
 206 Law of Crimes-II Mr. Sidharth Rathore
 208 Administrative Laws Ms. Prema Gulati
 210 Economics-II Ms. Gagneet Kaur
 Ms. Anjali Nair Ms. Prema Gulati Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharmata
 Dy. Time Table In-charge Time Table In-charge Vice-Principal, School of Law

Ms. Anukriti Gupta
 Mr. Eesh Singh
 Mr. Sidharth Rathore
 Ms. Monika Anand
 Ms. Gagneet Kaur
 Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Principal, School of Law

15/3/23

TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 01/03/2023

B.A.L.L.B. 6th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	PROP. L	INT. L		JURIS	CRPC		PSDA INT. L	PSDA INT. L
TUE	I&C	INT. L		JURIS	CRPC		PSDA JURIS/ SPORTS	PSDA JURIS
WED	I&C	INT. L		PROP. L	CRPC		PSDA I&C	PSDA I&C
THU	I&C	PROP. L		INT. L	JURIS		PSDA CRPC/ SPORTS	PSDA CRPC
FRI	I&C	PROP. L		JURIS	CRPC		PSDA PROP. L	PSDA PROP. L
SAT	PROP. L T.	CRPC T.		JURIS T.	INT. L T.		I&C T.	MOOT COURT

B.A.L.L.B. 6th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	INT. L	CRPC		PROP. L	JURIS		PSDA I&C	PSDA I&C
TUE	PROP. L	I&C		INT. L	JURIS		PSDA INT. L/ SPORTS	PSDA INT. L
WED	PROP. L	I&C		CRPC	JURIS		PSDA PROP. L	PSDA PROP. L
THU	INT. L	I&C		PROP. L	CRPC		PSDA JURIS/ SPORTS	PSDA JURIS
FRI	CRPC	I&C		INT. L	JURIS		PSDA CRPC	PSDA CRPC
SAT	CRPC T.	PROP. L T.		I&C T.	JURIS T.		INT. L T.	MOOT COURT

Section A

- 302 Jurisprudence Ms. Astha Bhatnagar
 304 International Law Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 306 Property Law Mr. Jasdeep Singh
 308 Investment and Competition Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 310 Code of Criminal Procedure Ms. Namita Sinha
 Ms. Anjali Nair Ms. Prerna Gulati Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
- Dy. Time Table In-charge Time Table In-charge Vice-Principal, School of Law

Section B

- Mr. Eesh Singh
 Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Mr. Jasdeep Singh
 Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Ms. Namita Sinha
 Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Principal, School of Law
- 13/3/2022

TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 w.e.f. 01/03/2023

B.A.LL.B. 8th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	LL-II	IOS	B R E A K	SEMP P	ITL	L U N C H	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P
TUE	IPR	IOS		SEMP P	LL II		PSDA IPR	PSDA IPR
WED	IPR	SEMP P		ITL	LL-II		PSDA IOS	PSDA IOS
THU	IPR	IOS		LL-II	ITL		PSDA TTL-II	PSDA TTL-II
FRI	IPR	IOS		SEMP P	ITL		PSDA LL/SPORTS	PSDA LL
SAT	IOS T	LL T		SEMP P T	ITL T		IPR T/SPORTS	MOOT COURT

B.A.LL.B. 8th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30 AM-10:30 AM	10:30 AM-11:30 AM	11:30 AM-11:45 AM	11:45 AM-12:45 PM	12:45 PM-1:45 PM	1:45 PM-2:15 PM	2:15 PM-3:15 PM	3:15 PM-4:15 PM
MON	IPR	LL-II	B R E A K	SEMP P	IOS	L U N C H	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P
TUE	LL-II	ITL		SEMP P	IOS		PSDA LL-II	PSDA LL-II
WED	IOS	SEMP P		IPR	ITL		PSDA TTL	PSDA TTL
THU	LL-II	ITL		IOS	IPR		PSDA IOS	PSDA IOS
FRI	EL-II	ITL		SEMP P	IPR		PSDA IPR/SPORTS	PSDA IPR
SAT	LL T	IPR T		SEMP P T	IOS T		ITL T/SPORTS	MOOT COURT

Section A

- 402 Intellectual Property Laws *Ms. Perma Gulati*
- 404 Labour Laws-II *Ms. Anchal Gautam*
- 406 Interpretation of Statutes *Ms. Asha Bhatnagar*
- 408 International Trade Laws *Ms. Anjali Nair*
- 410 International Commercial Laws *Mr. Eesh Singh*
- 410 Election Law *Ms. Namita Sinha*
- International Humanitarian Laws *Dr. Sangeetha Abraham*

Section B

- Ms. Anukriti Gupta*
- Ms. Anchal Gautam*
- Ms. Asha Bhatnagar*
- Ms. Anjali Nair*
- Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharmil*
- Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta*

Dy. Time Table In-charge *Ms. Anjali Nair* Time Table In-charge *Ms. Perma Gulati*

Vice-Principal, School of Law *Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharmil* Principal, School of Law *Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta*

Ms. Anjali Nair *Ms. Perma Gulati* *Dr. Sangeetha Abraham* *Ms. Anukriti Gupta* *Ms. Anchal Gautam* *Ms. Asha Bhatnagar* *Ms. Anjali Nair* *Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharmil* *Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta*

BBA 1st Shift

SUBJECT ALLOTMENT (AUG – DEC 2022)

BBA/BBA (CAM) – Ist SHIFT

Management Subjects:

S.No	Name	Subject	Class
1	Dr. Vineeta Sharma	1. Environmental Studies	Gen 3
2	Dr. Renu Yadav	1. Sales & Distribution Mgmt 2. Production & Operations Mgmt 3. Production & Operations Mgmt 4. Summer Training Project (1/2) • E-Mindset (NUES) (1/2)	Cam 5 Gen 5 Gen 3 Gen 5 Gen 1
3	Ms. Sonal Goel	1. Business Research Methodology 2. Business RM LAB 3. Entrepreneurship Development 4. Financial Mgmt • E-Mindset (NUES) (1/2)	Gen 3 Gen 3 Gen 5 Cam 5 Gen 1
4	Dr. Deepa Jain	1. Business Policy & Strategic Mgmt. 2. Financial Accounting & Analysis 3. Financial Accounting & Analysis 4. Industrial Training Project(1/2)	Cam 5 Cam 1 Gen 1 Cam 5
5.	Ms. Jasmandeep Kaur	1. Service Marketing 2. Marketing Mgmt. 3. Management Process and Organizational Behavior 4. Summer Training Project (1/2)	Gen 5 Gen 3 Cam 1 Gen 5
6.	Ms. Harsh Kalra	1. Business Laws 2. Business Laws 3. Management process and Organization Behavior 4. Industrial Training Project(1/2)	Gen 3 Cam 3 Gen 1 Cam 5

Renu Yadav
14/9/22

Sy
14/9/22

Dr. Jain

Jasmandeep Kaur

Harsh

7.	Mr. Rajesh Jain	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operations Research 2. Business Mathematics 3. Business Mathematics 	<p>Cam3 Cam 1 Gen 1</p>
8.	Ms. Deeksha Kulsheshta	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Business Economics 2. Business Economics 3. Consumer Behaviour 4. Environment Science 	<p>Gen 1 Cam 1 Cam 5 Cam 3</p>
9.	Ms. Sakshi Saxena	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Income Tax Law & Practice 2. Goods & Service Tax 3. Management Accounting 4. E-Mindset (NUES) 	<p>Gen 5 Gen 5 Gen 3 Cam 1</p>

*Deeksha
Kulsheshta*

Mahesh Sharma
Dr. Mahesh Sharma
(Vice Principal, BBA -I Shift)
14.09.2022

Vineeta Sharma
Dr. Vineeta Sharma
(Principal, BBA -I Shift)
13/9/22

Prof.(Dr.)Anil Parkash Sharma
(Director, IIMT)

W.e.f. 10-10-2022



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME TABLE (MORNING SHIFT)

BBA GEN / BBA CAMI

ACADEMIC SESSION

AUGUST - DECEMBER 2022

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
 MS. RAKHI GANGAL
 (TIME TABLE INCHARGES)
Seema Gupta
Rakhi Gangal
 10/10/22

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
 (VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))
Mahesh Sharma
 11/10/2022

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
 (PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))
Vineeta Sharma
 11/10/22



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Approved by
Govt. of NCT of Delhi
Ministry of Education
Approved by
MCA 21
Approved by
Regional Association
and International Council
ISO
AI ISO 9001:2015
Certificate No. 1001



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME-TABLE

W.e.f. 10-10-2022

(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. RAKHI GANGAL)

BBA (GEN-I) MORNING

DAYS	9:30AM-10:25AM	10:30AM-11:25AM	11:25AM-11:45AM	11:45AM-12:40PM	12:40PM-1:40 PM	1:40PM-2:10 PM	2:10PM-3:05 PM	SUBJECT- FACULTY NAME
MONDAY	B. Eco.	MPOB	B	FA & A	IT LAB	L	LIBRARY	BM - MR. RAJESH JAIN
TUESDAY	B. Eco.	IT	R	FA & A	MPOB	U	SPORTS	EMS-DR. RENU YADAV
WEDNESDAY	B. Eco.	BM	E	IT LAB	MPOB	N	LIBRARY	EMS-MS. SONAL GOEL
THURSDAY	FA & A	BM	A	IT	EMS	C	SPORTS	FA & A - DR. DEEPA JAIN
FRIDAY	BM	FA & A	K	EMS	IT	H	LIBRARY	IT & IT LAB- MS. RAKHI GANGAL
SATURDAY	BM	MPOB		IT	B. Eco.		SPORTS	MPOB-MS. HARSH KALRA
								B ECO.-MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
MS. RAKHI GANGAL
(TIME TABLE INCHARGES)

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
(VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
(TRINCIPAL, BBA (M))



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME-TABLE

BBA (CAM I) MORNING SHIFT

W.e.f. 10-10-2022

(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR)

DAYS	9:30AM-10:25AM	10:30AM-11:25AM	11:25AM-11:45AM	11:45AM-12:40PM	12:45PM-1:40 PM	1:40PM-2:10 PM	2:10PM-3:05 PM	SUBJECT- FACULTY NAME
MONDAY	MPOB	BM	B	IT LAB	IT	L	LIBRARY	IT & IT LAB- DR. MAHESH SHARMA BM - MR. RAJESH JAIN FA & A - DR. DEEPA JAIN MPOB-MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR B ECO.-MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA ES EMS-MS. SAKSHI SAXENA
TUESDAY	FA & A	BM		IT	MPOB	U	SPORTS	
WEDNESDAY	FA & A	B. ECO	R	IT	EMS		LIBRARY	
THURSDAY	B. ECO.	MPOB		FA & A	IT LAB	N	LIBRARY	
FRIDAY	B. ECO.	BM	E	IT	MPOB		SPORTS	
SATURDAY	B. ECO.	BM	A	FA & A	EMS	C	LIBRARY	
			K			H		

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
MS. RAKHI GANGAL
(TIME TABLE INCHARGES) 10/10/22

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
(VCE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M)) 11/10/22

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
(PRINCIPAL, BBA (M)) 10/10/22



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY
 Approved by
 Govt. of NCT of Delhi
 Affiliated to GGS Indraprastha University
 Approved by
 All Council of India
 Accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council
 ISO 9001:2015
 Certified Institute



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME-TABLE

W.e.f. 10-10-2022

(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. HARSH KALRA)

BBA (GEN-II) MORNING

DAYS	9:30AM-10:25AM	10:30M-11:25AM	11:25AM-11:45AM	11:45AM-12:40PM	12:45PM-1:40 PM	1:40PM-2:10 PM	2:10PM-3:05 PM	SUBJECT- FACULTY NAME
MONDAY	PNOM	ES	B	MA	BL	L	MM	ES - DR. VINEETA SHARMA
TUESDAY	RM LAB	MA		MM	BRM	U	HRM	NSS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA
WEDNESDAY	BRM	ES	R	MM	HRM		BL	PNOM-DR. RENU YADAV
THURSDAY	MA	PNOM	E	HRM	HRM	N	BRM	HRM-DR. SEEMA GUPTA
FRIDAY	PNOM	ES	A	BL	BRM	C	MA	BRM - MS. SONAL GOEL
SATURDAY	PNOM	ES	K	BL	HRM	H	NSS	BRM LAB-MS. SONAL GOEL
								MM-MS. JASMANDEEP KALRA
								BL-MS. HARSH KALRA
								MA-MS. SAKSHI SAXENA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
 MS. RAKHI GANGAL
 (TIME TABLE INCHARGES)

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
 (VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
 (PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Approved by
Govt of NCT of Delhi



Approved by
Ministry of Education, Government of India



Approved by
All India Council for Technical Education



Accredited by
National Assessment and Accreditation Council



ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institution



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



TIME-TABLE

BBA (CAM III) MORNING SHIFT

W.e.t. 10-10-2022

(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. SEEMA GUPTA)

DAYS	9:30AM-10:25AM	10:30AM-11:25AM	11:25AM-11:45AM	11:45AM-12:40PM	12:45PM-1:40 PM	1:40PM-2:10 PM	2:10PM-3:05 PM	SUBJECT - FACULTY NAME
MONDAY	OR	CN	B	BL	ES	L	DBMS	B COMM - DR. MAHESH SHARMA
TUESDAY	OR	B COMM		BL	CN		LIBRARY	NSS - DR. MAHESH SHARMA
WEDNESDAY	OR	DBMS	R	CN	DBMS LAB	U	SPORTS	CN-DR. SEEMA GUPTA
THURSDAY	OR	DBMS LAB		BCOMM	BL		ES	OR : MR. RAJESH JAIR
FRIDAY	B COMM	ES	E	DBMS	BL	N	LIBRARY	RDBMS-MS. RAKHI GANGAL
SATURDAY	B COMM	ES	A	CN	DBMS	C	NSS	ORACLE LAB - MS. RAKHI GANGAL
			K			H		ES - MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR
								BL-MS. HARSH KALRA

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
MS. RAKHI GANGAL
(TIME TABLE INCHARGES)

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
(VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

DR. VINETA SHARMA
(PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

10/10/22
10/10/22
10/10/22

10/10/22
10/10/22

10/10/22
10/10/22



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Approved by Govt. of NCT of Delhi
 Approved by Ministry of Education, Government of NCT of Delhi
 Approved by Ministry of Education, Government of NCT of Delhi
 Accredited by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
 ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute



(Signature)

(Signature)

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME-TABLE

W.e.f. 10-10-2022

BBA (GEN-V) MORNING

(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. SONAL GOEL)

DAYS	9:30AM-10:25AM	10:30AM-11:25AM	11:25AM-11:45AM	11:45AM-12:40PM	12:45PM-1:40 PM	1:40PM-2:10 PM	2:10PM-3:05 PM	SUBJECT- FACULTY NAME
MONDAY	ITL	GST	B	PROJECT	ED	L	LIBRARY	PNOM-DR. RENU YADAV ED-MS. SONAL GOEL
TUESDAY	ITL	ED	R	GST	SM	U	SPORTS	PROJECT- DR. RENU YADAV/ MS. JASMANDEEP KAUR
WEDNESDAY	GST	ITL	E	PNOM	PROJECT	N	LIBRARY	SM- MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA
THURSDAY	PNOM	ED	A	SM	LIBRARY	C	SPORTS	ITL-MS. SAKSHI SAXENA
FRIDAY	ITL	PNOM	K	SM	SPORTS	H	LIBRARY	GST-MS. SAKSHI SAXENA
SATURDAY	GST	SM		PNOM	ED		SPORTS	

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
 MS. RAKHI GANGAL
 (TIME TABLE INCHARGES)

Seema
 10/10/22

(Signature)
 11/10/22

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
 (VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
 (PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

Vineeta
 10/10/22



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Approved by
 Affiliated to
 Accredited by
 ISO 9001:2015



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

TIME-TABLE

W.e.f. 10-10-2022

BBA (CAM V) MORNING SHIFT

(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. RENU YADAV)

DAYS	9:30AM-10:25AM	10:30AM-11:25AM	11:25AM-11:45AM	11:45AM-12:40PM	12:40PM-1:40 PM	1:40PM-2:10 PM	2:10PM-3:05 PM	Subject - FACULTY NAME :-
MONDAY	BPSM	S&D	B	WDD	CB	L	FM	S&D: DR. RENU YADAV FM: MS. SONAL GOEL
TUESDAY	S&D	WDD LAB	R	CB	BPSM	U	SPORTS	MS. MS. RAKHI GANGAL
WEDNESDAY	MIS	S&D	E	FM	CB	N	WDD	WDD/WDD LAB: DR. SEEMA GUPTA BPSM: DR. DEEPA JAIN
THURSDAY	WDD LAB	BPSM	A	S&D	MIS	C	ITP	ITP: DR. DEEPA JAIN/MS. HARSH KALRA
FRIDAY	MIS	CB	K	FM	WDD	H	BPSM	CB: MS. DEEKSHA KULSHESHTRA
SATURDAY	WDD	MIS		FM	ITP		LIBRARY	

DR. SEEMA GUPTA
 MS. RAKHI GANGAL
 (TIME TABLE INCHARGES)

DR. MAHESH SHARMA
 (VICE-PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

DR. VINEETA SHARMA
 (PRINCIPAL, BBA (M))

Aug - December 2022

S.NO.	FACULTY	GEN 5	CAM 5	GEN 3	CAM 3	GEN 1	CAM 1	TOTAL SUBJECTS	TOTAL LECTURES (WEEKLY)
1	DR. PARMINDER		WDD WDD LAB				ITC ITC LAB	02 THEORY 02 LAB	12
2	MR. MAYANK		SND	HRM		MPOB		03 THEORY	12
3	DR. ANSHIKA		MIS	BRM BRM LAB			MPOB	03 THEORY 01 LAB	14
4	MS. SHAILJA	GST			ES		FA	03 THEORY	12
5	MS. AMARIT	ED (1/2)			OR	BM	BM	3.5 THEORY	14
6	MR. SUMIT		CB ITP (1/2)	BL	BL			03 THEORY 0.5 PROJECT	13
7	MS. GAGNEET	ED (1/2) STR (1/2)	BPSM	B.COMM (1/2)		BE		03 THEORY 0.5 PROJECT	13
8	MS. NIKITA		FM	MA		FAA		3 THEORY 0.5 NUES	12
9	MS. ASTHA	SM STR (1/2)		MM B.COMM (1/2)			EM (NUES)	2.5 THEORY 0.5 PROJECT 01 NUES	13
10	MS. SAINA	PNOM		PNOM		EM (NUES)		02 THEORY 01 NUES	12
11	MR. GAGANDEEP	ITLP	ITP (1/2)	ES			BE	03 THEORY 0.5 PROJECT	13

Chander
13/08/2022



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Regulated by Govt. of NCT, Delhi
 Affiliated to GGS Indraprastha University
 Approved by Bar Council of India
 Accredited by National Assessment And Accreditation Council (NAAC)
 ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute



TIME TABLE
 (2ND SHIFT)
 BBA GENERAL 5TH SEMESTER
 (CLASS INCHARGE: MS. SHAILJA KHOSLA & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH)
 W.e. 1ST SEPTEMBER 2022

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	PNOM (SJ)	TEA	ITL & P (GS)	ED (AK & GK)	LUNCH	GST (SK)	SNJ- DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN DPK- DR. PARMINDER KAUR
TUESDAY	ITL & P (GS)	B	PNOM (SJ)	SM (MG)	B	ED (AK & GK)	MG- MR. MAYANK GUPTA SK - MS. SHAILJA KHOSLA AK - MS. AMARJIT KAUR
WEDNESDAY	PNOM (SJ)	R	SM (MG)	GST (SK)	R	PROJECT (SNJ & DPK)	GK - MS. GAGNEET KAUR SJ - MS. SAINA JAIN GS - MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
THURSDAY	ED (AK & GK)	E	ITL & P (GS)	GST (SK)	E	SM (MG)	
FRIDAY	PNOM (SJ)	A	PROJECT (SNJ & DPK)	GST (SK)	A	ITL & P (GS)	
SATURDAY	SM (MG)	K	PNOM (SJ)	ED (AK & GK)	K		

MR. SUMIT DEBNATH & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
 TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
 PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
 DIRECTOR

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY



Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

ESTABLISHED



TIME TABLE (2ND SHIFT)

w.e.f 1ST SEPTEMBER 2022

BBA CAM 5TH SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. ASTHA SHARMA)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	3:10 - 4:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	MIS (DSA)	TEA	BPSM (SD)	FM (NJ)	LUNCH	WDD (DPK)	PROJECT (SD)	DPK - DR. PARMINDER KAUR
TUESDAY	FM (NJ)	B	CB (AS)	BPSM (SD)	B	MIS (DSA)	WDD LAB (DPK)	DSA - DR. SATPAL ARORA
WEDNESDAY	SND (SD)	R	FM (NJ)	CB (AS)	R	MIS (DSA)	WDD LAB (DPK)	SD - MR. SUMIT DEBNATH
THURSDAY	WDD (DPK)	E	SND (SD)	MIS (DSA)	E	BPSM (SD)	PROJECT (SD)	NJ - MS. NIKITA JAIN
FRIDAY	CB (AS)	A	FM (NJ)	SND (SD)	A	WDD (DPK)	-----	AS - MS. ASTHA SHARMA
SATURDAY	BPSM (SD)	K	WDD (DPK)	CB (AS)	K	SND (SD)	-----	

Sumit
25/8/22

Aspandev
21/8/22

Seema
31/8/2022

Anil Parkash Sharma

MR. SUMIT DEBNATH & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Reg. No. 118/2012
 Reg. No. 118/2012
 Reg. No. 118/2012
 Reg. No. 118/2012

Approved by Bar Council of India

Accredited by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)

ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institute



TIME TABLE
(2ND SHIFT)

w.e.f 1ST SEPTEMBER 2022

BBA GENERAL 3RD SEMESTER
 (CLASS INCHARGE: MS. GAGNEET KAUR & MS. SAINA JAIN)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	MA (NJ)	TEA	PNOM (SJ)	BL (SD)	LUNCH	BRM (DAR)	HRM (MG)	DMS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA MG- MR. MAYANK GUPTA
TUESDAY	PNOM (SJ)	B	BRM (DAR)	MM (AS)	B	BL (SD)	MA (NJ)	DAR- DR. ANSHIKA RAJVANSHI GK- MS. GAGNEET KAUR
WEDNESDAY	MA (NJ)	R	PNOM (SJ)	BRM (DAR)	R	BL (SD)	HRM (MG)	SD- MR. SUMIT DEBNATH
THURSDAY	HRM (MG)	E	BRM LAB (DAR)	MA (NJ)	E	MM (AS)	ES (GK & GS)	NJ- MS. NIKITA JAIN AS- MS. ASTHA SHARMA
FRIDAY	ES (GK & GS)	A	PNOM (SJ)	MM (AS)	A	BL (SD)	BRM LAB (DAR)	SJ - MS. SAINA JAIN GS- MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
SATURDAY	BRM (DAR)	K	ES (GK & GS)	HRM (MG)	K	NSS (DMS)	MM (AS)	

MR. SUMIT DEBNATH & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
 TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
 PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
 DIRECTOR

Handwritten signature and initials



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi

Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University

Approved by
Bar Council of India

Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)

ISO
Certified Institute
AN ISO 9001:2015

Signature

Signature

TIME TABLE
(2ND SHIFT)
BBA CAM 3RD SEMESTER
w.e.f 1ST SEPTEMBER 2022
(CLASS INCHARGE: MS. AMARJIT KAUR & MR. SUMIT DEBNATH)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	3:10 - 4:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	DBMS (SNJ)	TEA	OR (AIQ)	BL (SD)	LUNCH	B.COMM (AS)	CN (DSA)	DSJ - DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN DMS- DR. MAHESH SHARMA
TUESDAY	DBMS (SNJ)	B	CN (DSA)	ES (DAR)	B	BL (SD)	OR (AIQ)	DAIR- DR. ANSHIKA RAJYANSHI DAIR- DR. SATPAL ARORA
WEDNESDAY	DBMS (SNJ)	R	ES (DAIR)	CN (DSA)	R	BL (SD)	B.COMM (AS)	AK- MS. AMARJIT KAUR
THURSDAY	DBMS (SNJ)	E	OR (AIQ)	B.COMM (AS)	E	CN (DSA)	-----	SD - MR. SUMIT DEBNATH
FRIDAY	DBMS LAB (SNJ)	A	B.COMM (AS)	ES (DAR)	A	BL (SD)	-----	AS- MS. ASTHA SHARMA
SATURDAY	DBMS LAB (SNJ)	K	OR (AIQ)	ES (DAR)	K	NSS (DMS)	-----	

Sumit Debnath
5/18/22

Seema Nath Jain
5/18/22

Anil Parkash Sharma
5/18/22

MR. SUMIT DEBNATH & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

Signature



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute



TIME TABLE (2ND SHIFT)

W.e.f 1ST SEPTEMBER 2022

BBA GENERAL 1ST SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: MR. MAYANK GUPTA & MS. NIKITA JAIN)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	03:10 - 04:05	FACULTY
MONDAY	B.ECO (GS)	TEA	MPOB (MG)	ITC (DSA)	LUNCH	EM (MG & ND)	-----	ABBREVIATED AS: MG- MR. MAYANK GUPTA
TUESDAY	BM (AK)	B	FAA (NJ)	ITC (DSA)	B	MPOB (MG)	-----	AK- MS. AMARJIT KAUR
WEDNESDAY	MPOB (MG)	R	BM (AK)	FAA (NJ)	R	B.ECO (GS)	-----	DSA - DR. SATPAL ARORA
THURSDAY	ITC (DSA)	E	EM (MG & ND)	B.ECO (GS)	E	BM (AK)	-----	NI- MS. NIKITA JAIN
FRIDAY	FAA (NJ)	A	BM (AK)	MPOB (MG)	A	ITC LAB (DSA)	-----	GS- MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
SATURDAY	B.ECO (GS)	K	ITC (DSA)	ITC LAB (DSA)	K	FAA (NJ)	-----	

MR. SUMIT DEBNATH & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA
DIRECTOR

1. K. XXI

Sumit Debnath

Gagandeep Singh

Seema Nath Jain

Anil Parkash Sharma



IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY

Recognized by
Govt. of NCT, Delhi



Affiliated to GGS
Indraprastha University



Approved by
Bar Council of India



Accredited by National Assessment
And Accreditation Council (NAAC)



AN ISO 9001:2015
Certified Institute

(Signature)

(Signature)

TIME TABLE (2ND SHIFT)

W.e.f 1ST SEPTEMBER 2022

BBA CAM 1ST SEMESTER
(CLASS INCHARGE: DR. PARMINDER KAUR & DR. ANSHIKA RAJVANSHI)

	10:30 - 11:25	11:25 - 11:45	11:45 - 12:40	12:45 - 01:40	01:40 - 02:10	02:10 - 03:05	3:10 - 4:05	FACULTY ABBREVIATED AS:
MONDAY	ITC (DPK)	TEA	MPOB (DAR)	BECO (GK)	LUNCH	BM (AK)	---	DPK - DR. PARMINDER KAUR
TUESDAY	B.ECO (GK)	B	ITC (DPK)	BM (AK)	B	FA (SK)	---	DAR - DR. ANSHIKA RAJVANSHI
WEDNESDAY	BM (AK)	R	FA (SK)	BECO (GK)	R	MPOB (DAR)	---	SK - MS. SHALJA KHOSLA
THURSDAY	EM (S)	E	ITC (DPK)	MPOB (DAR)	E	ITC LAB (DPK)	---	GK - MS. GAGNEET KAUR
FRIDAY	MPOB (DAR)	A	B.ECO (GK)	ITC LAB (DPK)	A	FA (SK)	---	AK - MS. AMARJIT KAUR
SATURDAY	EM (S)	K	FA (SK)	ITC (DPK)	K	BM (AK)	---	SJ - MS. SAINA JAIN

(Signature)
31/8/22

(Signature)
31/8/22

(Signature)
31/8/2022

(Signature)

M.R. SUMIT DEBNATH & MR. GAGANDEEP SINGH
TIME - TABLE INCHARGE

DR. SEMA NATH JAIN
PRINCIPAL, BBA 2ND SHIFT

PROF. (DR.) ANIL PARKASH SHARMA

DIRECTOR

(Signature)

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B. 1st SEM.

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	ENG	SOC-1		ECO-1	LOC-1		POL SC-1	LM
TUE	ECO-1	HIST-1		POL SC-1	LOC-1		LM	ENG
WED	LM	HIST-1		ENG	ECO-1		SOC-1	POL SC-1
THU	POL SC-1	LM		LOC-1	ECO-1		SOC-1	HIST-1
FRI	HIST-1	ENG		LM	LOC-1		POL SC-1	SOC-1
SAT	HIST-1	SOC-1		ENG	ECO-1		LOC-1	MOOT COURT

LEGAL METHOD

LAW OF CONTRACT-1

ENGLISH - I: LANGUAGE, LAW AND LITERATURE (WESTERN)

HISTORY-1

SOCIOLOGY-1

POLITICAL SCIENCE-1

ECONOMICS-1

MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA

MS. ASHNA MAHAJAN

DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM

MR. SIDHARTH RATHORE

MS. AAKANKSHA TAKKAR

MR. AYUSH ATRAY

MS. MANSI KHANNA

Ms. Namita Sinha

Deputy Time Table In-charge

Ms. Preetna Gulati

Time Table In-charge

Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Shrivastha

Vice-Principal, School of Law

Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta

Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B. 3rd SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	ECO-1	CL-1	B R R E E A K	FL-1	POL SC-1	L U N C H	PSDA LC-1	PSDA LC-1
TUE	LC-1	ECO-1		CL-1	POL SC-1		PSDA ECO-1	PSDA ECO-1
WED	LC-1	CL-1		FL-1	POL SC-1		PSDA FL-1	PSDA FL-1
THU	LC-1	CL-1		ECO-1	FL-1		PSDA POL SC-1	PSDA POL SC-1
FRI	LC-1	FL-1		POL SC-1	ECO-1		PSDA CL-1	PSDA CL-1
SAT	ECO-1(T)	LC-1(T)		POL SC-1(T)	FL-1(T)		CL-1(T)	MOOTCOURT

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	POL SC-1	LC-1	B R R E E A K	FL-1	ECO-1	L U N C H	PSDA CL-1	PSDA CL-1
TUE	CL-1	POL SC-1		LC-1	ECO-1		PSDA FL-1	PSDA FL-1
WED	FL-1	POL SC-1		ECO-1	CL-1		PSDA LC-1	PSDA LC-1
THU	LC-1	FL-1		POL SC-1	CL-1		PSDA ECO-1	PSDA ECO-1
FRI	CL-1	LC-1		ECO-1	FL-1		PSDA POL SC-1	PSDA POL SC-1
SAT	FL-1(T)	CL-1(T)		ECO-1(T)	POL SC-1(T)		LC-1(T)	MOOTCOURT

Section A

- 201 FAMILY LAW-I
203 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-I
205 LAW OF CRIMES-I
207 ECONOMICS-I
209 POLITICAL SCIENCE-I

MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA

MR. EESH SINGH

MR. JASDEEP SINGH

MS. MANSI KHANNA

MR. AYUSH ATRAY

Section B

- MS. AAKANKSHA
MR. EESH SINGH
MR. SIDHARTH RATHORE
MS. MANSI KHANNA
MR. AYUSH ATRAY

Ms. Namita Sinha
Deputy Time Table In-charge

Ms. Prerna Gulati
Time Table In-charge

Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
Vice-Principal, School of Law

Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022
B.A.LL.B. 5th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	LE	ADR	B R E A K	CPC	CORP L	L U N C H	PSDA ENV L	PSDA ENV L
TUE	ADR	LE		CPC	ENV L		PSDA LE	PSDA ENV L
WED	ENV L	ADR	K	CORP L	CPC	H	PSDA CORP L	PSDA CORP L
THU	CORP L	LE		ADR	ENV L		PSDA CPC	PSDA ADR
FRI	CORP L	ENV L	A	LE	CPC	H	PSDA ADR	PSDA ADR
SAT	LE (T)	ENV L (T)		ADR (T)	CPC (T)		CORP L (T)	CORP L (T)

B.A.LL.B. 5th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	ENV L	LE	B R E A K	CPC	ADR	L U N C H	PSDA CORP L	PSDA CORP L
TUE	CPC	CORP L		LE	ADR		PSDA ENV L	PSDA ENV L
WED	CORP L	CPC	E	ADR	ENV L	H	PSDA LE	PSDA LE
THU	ENV L	CORP L		LE	ADR		PSDA ADR	PSDA ADR
FRI	CPC	LE	A	ENV L	CORP L	H	PSDA CPC	PSDA CPC
SAT	ENV L (T)	ADR (T)		LE (T)	CORP L (T)		CPC (T)	MOOTCOURT

Section A

- 301 ENV. STUDIES AND ENV. LAWS MR. ABHIMANYU CHAUHAN
 303 LAW OF EVIDENCE MR. JASDEEP SINGH
 305 CORPORATE LAW MS. ASTHA BHATNAGAR
 307 CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE MR. MAYANK KHARI
 309 ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION MS. NAMITA SINHA

Section B

- MR. ABHIMANYU CHAUHAN
 MR. JASDEEP SINGH
 MS. ASTHA BHATNAGAR
 MR. ABHIMANYU CHAUHAN
 MS. NAMITA SINHA

Neha S
 Ms. Neha Sinha
 Deputy Time Table In-charge

Pooja
 Ms. Pooja Verma
 Time Table In-charge

Hemlata Sharma
 Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Vice-Principal, School of Law

Arjun Gupta
 Prof. (Dr.) Arjun Gupta
 Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B, 7th SEM, Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	L&T	LL-1	B R R E A K	TAX L	SEM P	L U N C H	PSDA HRL	PSDA HRL
TUE	L&T	HRL		LL-1	SEM P		PSDA TAX L	PSDA TAX L
WED	L&T	TAX L	K A A K	SEM P	HRL	PSDA LL-1	PSDA LL-1	
THU	L&T	TAX L		HRL	LL-1	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P	
FRI	HRL	TAX L	K A A K	SEM P	LL-1	PSDA L&T	PSDA L&T	
SAT	L&T (T)	HRL (T)		TAX L (T)	SEM P (T)	SEM P (T)	LL-1 (T)	MOOT COURT

B.A.LL.B, 7th SEM, Section (B)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	TAX L	HRL	B R R E A K	LL-1	SEM P	L U N C H	PSDA TAX L	PSDA TAX L
TUE	TAX L	L&T		HRL	SEM P		SEM P	PSDA LL-1
WED	LL-1	HRL	K A A K	SEM P	L&T	PSDA HRL	PSDA HRL	
THU	TAX L	LL-1		L&T	HRL	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P	
FRI	TAX L	LL-1	K A A K	SEM P	L&T	PSDA L&T	PSDA L&T	
SAT	HRL (T)	LL-1 (T)		L&T (T)	SEM P (T)	SEM P (T)	TAX L (T)	MOOT COURT

Section A

LABOUR LAWS-I
TAX LAW
LAW & EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES
HUMAN RIGHTS LAWS
BANKING AND INSURANCE LAWS
WOMEN & LAW
CRIMINOLOGY

Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM
MS. PRERNA GULATI
PROF. (DR.) HEMLATA SHARMA
DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM

Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM
MS. PRERNA GULATI
MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA
DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM

Section B

LABOUR LAWS-I
TAX LAW
LAW & EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES
HUMAN RIGHTS LAWS
BANKING AND INSURANCE LAWS
WOMEN & LAW
CRIMINOLOGY

Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM
MS. PRERNA GULATI
PROF. (DR.) HEMLATA SHARMA
DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM

Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM
MS. PRERNA GULATI
MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA
DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM

Ms. Namita Sinha
 Deputy Time Table In-charge

Ms. Purna Gulati
 Time Table In-charge

Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Vice-Principal, School of Law

Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Principal, School of Law

401
403
405
407
409
413
415

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022
B.A.LL.B. 9th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	LANDL	SLDG	B R R E F E A K	HCL	SEO	L U N C H	LECC	PSDA LANDL
TUE	DPC	LECC		HCL	LANDL		LECC	PSDA HCL
WED	DPC	LECC		SEO	SLDG		SLDG	PSDA SLDG
THU	DPC	LECC		HCL	SLDG		SEO	PSDA SEO
FRI	DPC	LANDL		HCL	SEO		DPC (T)	PSDA LECC
SAT	LANDL (T)	SLDG (T)		LECC (T)	SEO (T)		HCL (T)	PSDA DPC

B.A.LL.B. 9th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	LECC	SLDG	B R R E E A K	HCL	SEO	L U N C H	LANDL	PSDA DPC
TUE	LANDL	DPC		HCL	LECC		SLDG	PSDA SLDG
WED	LANDL	DPC		SEO	SLDG		SLDG	PSDA HCL
THU	LECC	DPC		HCL	SLDG		SEO	PSDA SEO
FRI	LANDL	DPC		HCL	SEO		LECC (T)	PSDA LANDL
SAT	DPC (T)	SLDG (T)		LANDL (T)	SEO (T)		HCL (T)	PSDA LECC

Section A

- 501 LEGAL ETHICS AND COURT CRAFTS
- 503 DRAFTING, PLEADING & COVEYANCING
- 505 LAND AND REAL ESTATE LAWS
- 509 SOCIO-ECONOMIC OFFENCES
- 517 HEALTH CARE LAWS
- 525 SOCIO-LEGAL DIMENSIONS OF GENDER

Section B

- Ms. Namita Sinha
- Ms. Purna Gulati
- Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
- Deputy Time Table In-charge
- Time Table In-charge
- Vice-Principal, School of Law
- Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
- Mr. Mayank Khari
- Mr. Eesh Singh
- Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
- Ms. Astha Bhatnagar
- Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
- Mr. Mayank Khari
- Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B. 1st SEM.

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	ENG	SOC-1	B R E A K	ECO-1	LOC-1	L U N C H	POL SC-1	LM
TUE	ECO-1	HIST-1		POL SC-1	LOC-1		LM	ENG
WED	LM	HIST-1		ENG	ECO-1		SOC-1	POL SC-1
THU	POL SC-1	LM		LOC-1	ECO-1		SOC-1	HIST-1
FRI	HIST-1	ENG		LM	LOC-1		POL SC-1	SOC-1
SAT	HIST-1	SOC-1		ENG	ECO-1		LOC-1	MOOT COURT

101 LEGAL METHOD

103 LAW OF CONTRACT-1.

105 ENGLISH- I: LANGUAGE, LAW AND LITERATURE (WESTERN)

107 HISTORY-1

109 SOCIOLOGY-1

111 POLITICAL SCIENCE-1

113 ECONOMICS-1

MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA

MS. ASHNA MAHAJAN

DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM

MR. SIDHARTH RATHORE

MS. AAKANKSHA TAKKAR

MR. AYUSH ATRAY

MS. MANSIKHANNA

Hornik
Ms. Namita Sinha

Deputy Time Table In-charge

Prema
Ms. Prema Gulati

Time Table In-charge

Sharma
Prof. (Dr.) Henshata Sharmh

Vice- Principal, School of Law

Arjun
Prof. (Dr.) Arjun Gupta

Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B. 3rd SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	ECO-1	CL-1	B	FL-1	POL SC-1	L	PSDA LC-1	PSDA LC-1
TUE	LC-1	ECO-1	R	CL-1	POL SC-1	U	PSDA ECO-1	PSDA ECO-1
WED	LC-1	CL-1	E	FL-1	POL SC-1	N	PSDA FL-1	PSDA FL-1
THU	LC-1	CL-1	A	ECO-1	FL-1	C	PSDA POL SC-1	PSDA POL SC-1
FRI	LC-1	FL-1	K	POL SC-1	ECO-1	H	PSDA CL-1	PSDA CL-1
SAT	ECO-1(T)	LC-1(T)		POL SC-1(T)	FL-1(T)		CL-1(T)	MOOTCOURT

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	POL SC-1	LC-1	B	FL-1	ECO-1	L	PSDA CL-1	PSDA CL-1
TUE	CL-1	POL SC-1	R	LC-1	ECO-1	U	PSDA FL-1	PSDA FL-1
WED	FL-1	POL SC-1	E	ECO-1	CL-1	N	PSDA LC-1	PSDA LC-1
THU	LC-1	FL-1	A	POL SC-1	CL-1	C	PSDA ECO-1	PSDA ECO-1
FRI	CL-1	LG-1	K	ECO-1	FL-1	H	PSDA POL SC-1	PSDA POL SC-1
SAT	FL-1(T)	CL-1(T)		ECO-1(T)	POL SC-1(T)		LC-1(T)	MOOTCOURT

Section A

- 201 FAMILY LAW-I
- 203 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-I
- 205 LAW OF CRIMES-I
- 207 ECONOMICS-I
- 209 POLITICAL SCIENCE-I

Section B

- MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA
- MR. EESH SINGH
- MR. JASDEEP SINGH
- MS. MANSI KHANNA
- MR. AYUSH ATRAY
- MS. AAKANKSHA
- MR. EESH SINGH
- MR. SIDHARTH RATHORE
- MS. MANSI KHANNA
- MR. AYUSH ATRAY

Flornah
Ms. Namita Shaha
Deputy Time Table In-charge

Prerna
Ms. Prerna Gubbi
Time Table In-charge

Abhishek
Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Shawma
Vice-Principal, School of Law

Arjun
Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B. 5th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	LE	ADR	B R R E A K	CPC	CORP L	L U N C H	PSDA ENV L	PSDA ENV L
TUE	ADR	LE		CPC	ENV L		PSDA LE	PSDA LE
WED	ENV L	ADR		CORP L	CPC		PSDA CORP L	PSDA CORP L
THU	CORP L	LE		ADR	ENV L		PSDA CPC	PSDA CPC
FRI	CORP L	ENV L		LE	CPC		PSDA ADR	PSDA ADR
SAT	LE (T)	ENV L (T)		ADR (T)	CPC (T)		CORP L (T)	MOOTCOURT

B.A.LL.B. 5th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	ENV L	LE	B R R E A K	CPC	ADR	L U N C H	PSDA CORP L	PSDA CORP L
TUE	CPC	CORP L		LE	ADR		PSDA ENV L	PSDA ENV L
WED	CORP L	CPC		ADR	ENV L		PSDA LE	PSDA LE
THU	ENV L	CORP L		LE	ADR		PSDA ADR	PSDA ADR
FRI	CPC	LE		ENV L	CORP L		PSDA CPC	PSDA CPC
SAT	ENV L (T)	ADR (T)		LE (T)	CORP L (T)		CPC (T)	MOOTCOURT

Section A

- 301 ENV. STUDIES AND ENV. LAWS MR. ABHIMANYU CHAUHAN
 303 LAW OF EVIDENCE MR. JASDEEP SINGH
 305 CORPORATE LAW MS. ASTHA BHATNAGAR
 307 CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE MR. MAYANK KHARI
 309 ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION MS. NAMITA SINHA

Section B

- MR. ABHIMANYU CHAUHAN
 MR. JASDEEP SINGH
 MS. ASTHA BHATNAGAR
 MR. ABHIMANYU CHAUHAN
 MS. NAMITA SINHA

Hemlata
 Ms. Namita Sinha
 Deputy Time Table In-charge

Shruti
 Ms. Purnika Gharti
 Time Table In-charge

Shruti
 Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Vice-Principal, School of Law

Arjun
 Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Principal, School of Law

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION AUG-DEC, 2022

B.A.LL.B. 7th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	L&T	LL-1		TAX L	SEM P	L	PSDA HRL	PSDA HRL
TUE	L&T	HRL	B	LL-1	SEM P	U	PSDA TAX L	PSDA TAX L
WED	L&T	TAX L	R	SEM P	HRL	N	PSDA LL-1	PSDA LL-1
THU	L&T	TAX L	E	HRL	LL-1	C	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P
FRI	HRL	TAX L	A	SEM P	LL-1	H	PSDA L&T	PSDA L&T
SAT	L&T (T)	HRL (T)	K	TAX L (T)	SEM P (T)		LL-1 (T)	MOOT COURT

B.A.LL.B. 7th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM
MON	TAX L	HRL	B	LL-1	SEM P	L	PSDA TAX L	PSDA TAX L
TUE	TAX L	L&T	R	HRL	SEM P	U	PSDA LL-1	PSDA LL-1
WED	LL-1	HRL	E	SEM P	L&T	N	PSDA HRL	PSDA HRL
THU	TAX L	LL-1	A	L&T	HRL	C	PSDA SEM P	PSDA SEM P
FRI	TAX L	LL-1	K	SEM P	L&T	H	PSDA L&T	PSDA L&T
SAT	HRL (T)	LL-1 (T)		L&T (T)	SEM P (T)		TAX L (T)	MOOT COURT

Section A

Section B

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 401 | LABOUR LAWS-I | Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM | Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM |
| 403 | TAX LAW | MS. PRERNA GULATI | MS. PRERNA GULATI |
| 405 | LAW & EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES | PROF. (DR.) HEMLATA SHARMA | MS. ANUKRITI GUPTA |
| 407 | HUMAN RIGHTS LAWS | DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM | DR. SANGEETHA ABRAHAM |
| 409 | BANKING AND INSURANCE LAWS | MS. AAKANKSHA TAKKAR | |
| 413 | WOMEN & LAW | Ms. ANCHAL GAUTAM | |
| 415 | CRIMINOLOGY | Mr. SIDHARTH RATHORE | |
-
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Deputy Time Table In-charge | <i>Ms. Namita Sinha</i>
11/8/22 | Time Table In-charge | <i>Ms. Prerna Gulati</i>
11/8/22 | Vice-Principal, School of Law | <i>Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma</i>
11/8/22 | Principal, School of Law | <i>Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta</i>
11/8/22 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|

IDEAL INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT & TECHNOLOGY
TIME TABLE FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022

B.A.LL.B. 9th SEM. Section (A)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM	
MON	LANDL	SLDG	B R E A K	HCL	SEO	L U N C H	LECC	PSDA LANDL	
TUE	DPC	LECC		HCL	LANDL		SLDG	SLDG	PSDA HCL
WED	DPC	LECC		SEO	SLDG		SLDG	LANDL	PSDA SLDG
THU	DPC	LECC		HCL	SLDG		SLDG	SEO	PSDA SEO
FRI	DPC	LANDL		HCL	SEO		SEO	DPC (T)	PSDA LECC
SAT	LANDL (T)	SLDG (T)		LECC (T)	SEO (T)		HCL (T)	PSDA DPC	

B.A.LL.B. 9th SEM. Section (B)

DAYS	9:30-10:30 AM	10:30-11:30 AM	11:30-11:45 AM	11:45-12:45 PM	12:45-1:45 PM	1:45-2:15 PM	2:15-3:15 PM	3:15-4:15 PM	
MON	LECC	SLDG	B R E A K	HCL	SEO	L U N C H	LANDL	PSDA DPC	
TUE	LANDL	DPC		HCL	LECC		SLDG	SLDG	PSDA SLDG
WED	LANDL	DPC		SEO	SLDG		SLDG	LECC	PSDA HCL
THU	LECC	DPC		HCL	SLDG		SLDG	SEO	PSDA SEO
FRI	LANDL.	DPC		HCL	SEO		SEO	LECC (T)	PSDA LANDL
SAT	DPC (T)	SLDG (T)		LANDL (T)	SEO (T)		HCL (T)	PSDA LECC	

Section A

Section B

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 501 | LEGAL ETHICS AND COURT CRAFTS | MS. NAMITA SINHA | MS. NAMITA SINHA |
| 503 | DRAFTING, PLEADING & COVEYANCING | PROF. (DR.) ARUN GUPTA | PROF. (DR.) ARUN GUPTA |
| 505 | LAND AND REAL ESTATE LAWS | MR. MAYANK KHARI | MR. MAYANK KHARI |
| 509 | SOCIO-ECONOMIC OFFENCES | MR. EESH SINGH | |
| 517 | HEALTH CARE LAWS | PROF. (DR.) HEMLATA SHARMA | |
| 525 | SOCIO-LEGAL DIMENSIONS OF GENDER | MS. ASTHA BHATNAGAR | |

Ms. Namita Sinha
 Deputy Time Table In-charge

Ms. Preeti Ghanti
 Time Table In-charge

Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma
 Vice-Principal, School of Law

Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
 Principal, School of Law



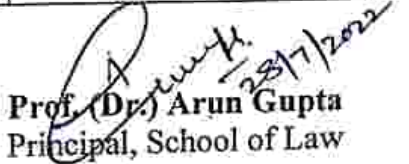
IDEAL
ESTD. 1999
Certified ISO 9001:2015 Institution

**Institute of Management and Technology
(School of Law)**

(Affiliated to G.G.S. Indraprastha University, Delhi)
16 X, Karkardooma Institutional Area, Delhi - 110092

**SUBJECT DISTRIBUTION FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23
Aug – Dec, 2022**

N.	Faculty Name	Subject - I	Subject – II	Subject – III
1	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta	Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing	Drafting, Pleading & Conveyancing	
2	Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma	Law & Emerging Technologies	Healthcare Laws	
3	Ms. Prerna Gulati	Tax Law	Tax Law	
4	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	Human Rights Law	Human Rights Law	English
5	Mr. Jasdeep Singh	Law of Crimes	Law of Evidence	Law of Evidence
6	Ms. Anukriti Gupta	Law & Emerging Technologies	Family Law - I	Legal Method
7	Ms. Namita Sinha	Legal Ethics & Court Crafts	Legal Ethics & Court Crafts	ADR
8	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	Corporate Law	Corporate Law	Socio Legal Dimensions of Gender
9	Ms. Aakanksha	Family Law-1	Pol Science (1 st Yr)	Banking & Insurance
10	Mr. Eesh Singh	Constitutional Law-1	Constitutional Law-1	Socio-Economic Offences
11	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	Law of Crimes	Criminology	History -I
12	Mr. Mayank Khari	Land & Real Estate Laws	Land & Real Estate Laws	Code of Civil Procedure
13	Mr. Abhimanyu Chauhan	Environmental Studies	Environmental Studies	Code of Civil Procedure
4	Ms. Mansi Khanna	Economics	Economics	Economics
5	Ms. Anchal Gautam	Labour Law-1	Labour Law-1	Women & Law
6	Mr. Ayush Atray	Political Sc. - II	Pol. Sc. – II	Sociology – I
7	Ms. Ashna Mahajan (Visiting)	Law of Contract		


Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
Principal, School of Law



IDEAL
ESTD. 1999
Certified ISO 9001:2015 Institution

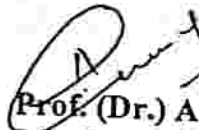
**Institute of Management and Technology
(School of Law)**

(Affiliated to G.G.S. Indraprastha University, Delhi)
16 X, Karkardooma Institutional Area, Delhi - 110092

SUBJECT DISTRIBUTION FOR ACADEMIC SESSION 2022-23 (Aug – Dec, 2022)

Paper Code	Subject	Sec. A	Sec. B
101	Legal Method (New Syllabus)	Ms. Anukriti	
103	Law of Contract-I (New Syllabus)	Ms. Ashna Mahajan (Visiting)	
105	English-1 [Language, Law & Literature (western)] Legal English and Communication Skills (New Syllabus)	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	
107	History History-I (Ancient & Medieval India) (New Syllabus)	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	
109	Sociology-I (New Syllabus)	Mr. Ayush Atray	
111	Pol. Science-1 (Introduction to Pol. Science) (New Syllabus)	Mr. Ayush Atray	
113	Economics-1 (Micro Economic Analysis) (New Syllabus)	Ms. Mansi Khanna	
201	Family Law-I	Ms. Anukriti Gupta	Ms. Aakanksha
203	Constitutional Law-I	Mr. Eesh Singh	Mr. Eesh Singh
205	Law of Crimes-I	Mr. Jasdeep Singh	Mr. Sidharth Rathore
207	Economics-I	Ms. Mansi Khanna	Ms. Mansi Khanna
209	Political Science-II	Mr. Ayush Atray	Mr. Ayush Atray
301	Env. Studies & Env. Laws	Mr. Abhimanyu Chauhan	Mr. Abhimanyu Chauhan
303	Law of Evidence	Mr. Jasdeep Singh	Mr. Jasdeep Singh
305	Corporate Law	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar
307	Code of Civil Procedure	Mr. Mayank Khari	Mr. Abhimanyu Chauhan
309	Alternative Dispute Resolution	Ms. Namita Sinha	Ms. Namita Sinha
401	Labour Laws-I	Ms. Anchal Gautam	Ms. Anchal Gautam
403	Tax Law	Ms. Prerna Gulati	Ms. Prerna Gulati
405	Law & Emerging Technologies	Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma	Ms. Anukriti Gupta
407	Human Rights Laws	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham	Dr. Sangeetha Abraham
409	Banking and Insurance Law	Ms. Aakanksha	
413	Women & Law	Ms. Anchal Gautam	
415	Criminology	Mr. Sidharth Rathore	
501	Legal Ethics and Court Crafts	Ms. Namita Sinha	Ms. Namita Sinha
503	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta	Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta

505	Land And Real Estate Laws	Mr. Mayank Khari	Mr. Mayank Khari
509	Socio-Economic Offences	Mr. Eesh Singh	
517	Healthcare Laws	Prof. (Dr.) Hemlata Sharma	
525	Socio-Legal Dimensions of Gender	Ms. Astha Bhatnagar	


28/7/2022
Prof. (Dr.) Arun Gupta
Principal, School of Law



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector-16 C, Dwarka, Delhi- 110078.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

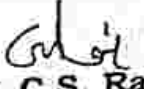
11th July, 2022

Ref. No. GGSIPU/DAA/2022/4182

Subject: Academic Calendar for the Academic Session 2022-23.

The Academic Calendar for the Academic Session 2022-23 for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11 is enclosed herewith. The same may be adhered to for the conduct of academic program(s) offered by the University Schools and affiliated Colleges/Institutions.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.


Prof. C.S. Rai
Director, Academic Affairs

Copy forwarded for the needful to:-

1. Dean, USIC&T
2. Dean, USBT
3. Dean, USCT
4. Dean, USBAS
5. Dean, USMS
6. Dean, USLLS
7. Dean, USEM
8. Dean, USAP
9. Dean, USHSS
10. Dean, USM&PMHS
11. Dean, USMC
12. Dean, USE
13. Dean, UODI
14. Dean, USAR
15. Controller of Examination
16. Controller of Finance
17. Librarian, UIRC
18. All Directors (CDMS, CEPS, Students' Welfare, International Affairs, Research & Consultancy, Director Development, Legal Aids, CHVE, CCPGC)
19. All Principals / Directors of the Affiliated Colleges / Institutions
20. All Joint Registrars/ Deputy Registrars/ Branch Head
21. AR to Vice Chancellor for information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, please
22. AR to Registrar for information to Registrar, please
23. Head UITS, with the request to upload the Academic Calendar on the University Website
24. Office Copy



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector-16 C, Dwarka, Delhi- 110078.
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)



Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2022-23
For all Programmes covered by Ordinance 11
(University Schools of Studies & Affiliated Colleges/Institutions)

S.No.	ODD SEMESTER 2022-23	DURATION	
		From	To
1	Odd Semester (First*, Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth Semester) (18 weeks duration with 5 days working)	12-09-2022 (Monday)	13-01-2023 (Friday)
2	Sports Day	13-10-2022 (Thursday)	15-10-2022 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave	16-01-2023 (Monday)	21-01-2023 (Saturday)
4	Semester End Examination	23-01-2023 (Monday)	11-02-2023 (Saturday)
5	Semester Break	13-02-2023 (Monday)	18.02.2023 (Saturday)

S.No.	EVEN SEMESTER 2022-23	DURATION	
		From	To
1	Even Semester (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth Semester) (18 weeks duration with 5 days working)	20-02-2023 (Monday)	23-06-2023 (Friday)
2	Anugoonj	23-02-2023 (Thursday)	25-02-2023 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave	26-06-2023 (Monday)	01-07-2023 (Saturday)
4	Semester End Examination	03-07-2023 (Monday)	22-07-2023 (Saturday)
5	Summer Vacation (4 weeks)	24-07-2023 (Monday)	19.08.2023 (Saturday)

* The commencement of first semester for the programmes where admissions are based on JEE mains and other such programmes where admissions may not be completed by 12th September, 2022, will commence from 10th October, 2022 as per AICTE Academic Calendar. A separate Academic Calendar for all such programmes will be notified subsequently.

Important Note:

- End Semester Examination's schedule(s) for various programme shall be notified by COE.
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct the minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.
- The activities pertaining to the Silver Jubilee celebrations of the University may be considered every Friday 3 p.m to 5 p.m along with Saturdays and Sundays.

Order

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC SESSION : 2022-23 (TENTATIVE)

ODD SEMESTERS (FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)

	Duration	
	From	To
1. Odd Semesters (First, Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth)	12.09.2022	13.01.2023
2. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students	16.01.2023	21.01.2023
3. Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	23.01.2023	11.02.2023
4. Semester Break	13.02.2023	18.02.2023

EVEN SEMESTERS (SECOND, FOURTH, SIXTH, EIGHT & TENTH SEMESTER)

	Duration	
	From	To
1. Even Semesters (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth)	22.02.2023	23.06.2023
2. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students	26.06.2023	01.07.2023
3. Semester End Examinations and evaluations	03.07.2023	22.07.2023
4. Summer Vacations	24.07.2023	19.08.2023

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
SECTOR-16C, DWARKA, NEW DELHI-110078

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADMEIC AFFAIRS)

GGSIPU/DAA/2021-22/3769

23rd November, 2022

NOTIFICATION

The Academic Calendar of the University for 1st year for the Academic Session 2021-22 for the programmes covered by Ordinance 11 is enclosed herewith for information and necessary action of all concerned.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.


(Prof P. C. Sharma)
Director, Academic Affairs

Copy for information to:

- 1) All Dean/Director of GGSIP University
- 2) Principals/Directors of Affiliated Colleges/Institutions
- 3) Controller of Examination (O), GGSIP University
- 4) Head UITS with a request to upload on the University Website
- 5) AR to VC, for information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- 6) AR to Registrar, for information of Registrar
- 7) Office Copy



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Sector 16 C, Dwarka, Delhi- 110078 (website: www.ipu.ac.in)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2021-22

For students of 1st Year for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11

(University Schools of Study & Affiliated Institutions)

No.	FIRST SEMESTER 2021-22	DURATION	
		From	To
	First Semester (15 weeks duration, with 6 days working)	01.12.2021 (Wednesday)	15.03.2022 (Tuesday)
	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study for students	16.03.2022 (Wednesday)	19.03.2022 (Saturday)
	Semester End Examination and Evaluations (3 weeks)	21.03.2022 (Monday)	09.04.2022 (Saturday)

Important Notes:

- Classes will be held six days in a week including Saturday so time-table be made accordingly.
- Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examination (O).
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
Sector 16 C , Dwarka, Delhi- 110 078 (website: www.ipu.ac.in)
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2021-22

**For students of 1st Year (2nd Semester) for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11
(University Schools of Study & Affiliated Institutions)**

No.	SECOND SEMESTER 2021-22	DURATION	
		From	To
	Second Semester (15 weeks duration, with 6 days working)	11.04.2022 (Monday)	23.07.2022 (Saturday)
	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study for students	25.04.2022 (Monday)	30.07.2022 (Saturday)
3	Semester End Examination and Evaluations (3 weeks)	01.08.2022 (Monday)	20.08.2022 (Saturday)
4	Summer Vacations	22.08.2022 (Monday)	17.09.2022 (Saturday)

Important Notes:

- Classes will be held six days in a week including Saturday so time-table be made accordingly.
- Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examination (O).
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
SECTOR-16C, DWARKA, NEW DELHI-110078

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADMEIC AFFAIRS)

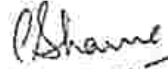
GGSIU/DAA/2021-22/3636^L

9th August, 2021

NOTIFICATION

The Academic Calendar of the University for the Academic Session 2021-22 for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11, 2nd Year (3rd Semester) onwards is enclosed herewith for information and necessary action of all concerned.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.


(Prof. P. C. Sharma)
Director, Academic Affairs

Copy for information to:

1. All Deans /Directors of GGSIP University
2. Principals/Directors of Affiliated Colleges/Institutions
3. Controller of Examination (O), GGSIP University
4. Head UITS with a request to upload the same on the University website
5. AR to VC, for information of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
6. AR to Registrar, for information of Registrar
7. Office Copy



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Sector 16 C, Dwarka, Delhi- 110078 (website: www.gpu.ac.in)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2021-22

For students 2nd Year (3rd Semester) onwards for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11
(University Schools of Study & Affiliated Institutions)

S. No.	ODD SEMESTER 2021-22	DURATION	
		From	To
1	Odd Semester (Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth Semester) (15 weeks duration, with 6 days working)	16.08.2021 (Monday)	27.11.2021 (Saturday)
2	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students (1 week)	29.11.2021 (Monday)	04.12.2021 (Saturday)
3	Semester End Examination and Evaluations (4 weeks)	06.12.2021 (Monday)	31.12.2021 (Friday)
4	Semester Break	03.01.2022 (Monday)	15.01.2022 (Saturday)

Important Notes:

- The Academic Calendar for 1st Year Students will be announced later once admissions are over.
- Classes will be held six days in a week including Saturday so time-table be made accordingly.
- Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examination (O).
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Sector 16 C , Dwarka, Delhi- 110 078 (website: www.ipu.ac.in)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2021-22

For students 2nd Year (3rd Semester) onwards for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11
(University Schools of Study & Affiliated Institutions)

S. No.	EVEN SEMESTER 2021-22	DURATION	
		From	To
1	Even Semester (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth and Tenth Semester) (15 weeks duration, with 6 days working)	17.01.2022 (Monday)	30.04.2022 (Saturday)
2	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students (1 week)	02.05.2022 (Monday)	07.05.2022 (Saturday)
3	Semester End Examination and Evaluations (4 weeks)	09.05.2022 (Monday)	04.06.2022 (Saturday)
4	Summer Vacations	06.06.2022 (Monday)	16.07.2022 (Saturday)

Important Notes:

- Classes will be held six days in a week including Saturday so time-table be made accordingly.
- Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examination (O).
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
Sector 16 C, Dwarka, Delhi- 110078 (website: www.ipu.ac.in)

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2021-22
For students of 1st Year for BA / BBA LLB & LLM (Regular)
(For University Schools of Law & Legal Studies
And Affiliated Institutions)

S. No.	FIRST SEMESTER 2021-22	DURATION	
		From	To
1	First Semester (15 weeks duration, with 6 days working)	12.10.2021 (Tuesday)	18.01.2022 (Tuesday)
2	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study for students	19.01.2022 (Wednesday)	26.01.2022 (Tuesday)
3	Semester End Examination and Evaluations	27.01.2022 (Wednesday)	08.02.2022 (Tuesday)

For students of 1st Year (2nd Semester) for BA / BBA LLB & LLM (Regular)

S. No.	SECOND SEMESTER 2021-22	DURATION	
		From	To
1	Second Semester (15 weeks duration, with 6 days working)	014.02.2022 (Friday)	27.05.2022 (Thursday)
2	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study for students	28.05.2022 (Friday)	04.06.2022 (Sunday)
3	Semester End Examination and Evaluations	06.06.2022 (Monday)	17.06.2022 (Monday)
4	Summer Vacations	19.06.2022 (Monday)	31.07.2022 (Monday)

Important Notes:

- Classes will be held six days in a week including Saturday.
- Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examination (O).

22/12/2021
(Prof. Anvesh Pal Singh)
Dean
University School of Law and Legal Studies
Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector 16C, Dwarka, New Delhi-110078

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC SESSION : 2021-22 (TENTATIVE)

ODD SEMESTERS (FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)

Duration

From	To
16.08.2021	27.11.2021
21.11.2021	04.12.2021
06.12.2021	31.12.2021
03.01.2022	15.01.2022

1. Odd Semesters (First, Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth)
2. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students
3. Semester End Examinations and Evaluations
4. Semester Break

EVEN SEMESTERS (SECOND, FOURTH, SIXTH, EIGHT & TENTH SEMESTER)

Duration

From	To
17.01.2022	30.04.2022
02.05.2022	07.05.2022
09.05.2021	07.06.2022
06.06.2021	16.07.2022

1. Even Semesters (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth)
2. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students
3. Semester End Examinations and evaluations
4. Summer Vacations



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector 16C, Dwarka, Delhi-110078, Website: www.lpu.ac.in

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Revised Academic Calendar 2020-2021

For 1st year students for all programmes covered by Ordinance 11

FIRST SEMESTER			
1.	First Semesters of all Programmes (15 Weeks Duration, with 6 days working)	Mid December 2020 (Monday)	24.03.2021 (Wednesday)
2.	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	25.03.2021 (Thursday)	31.03.2021 (Wednesday)
3.	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	01.04.2021 (Thursday)	17.04.2021 (Saturday)
SECOND SEMESTER			
4.	Second Semesters of all Programmes (15 Weeks Duration, with 6 days working)	19.04.2021 (Monday)	31.07.2021 (Saturday)
5.	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	02.08.2021 (Monday)	06.08.2021 (Friday)
6.	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	07.08.2021 (Saturday)	21.08.2021 (Saturday)
7.	Semester Break	23.08.2021 (Monday)	31.08.2021 (Tuesday)

New Session to commence from 01.09.2021 (Wednesday)

Important Notice:

- End Semester Examination's schedule(s) for various programme shall be notified by COE.
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.
- Necessary adjustments in the Academic Calendar and Semester break have been made to ensure mitigation of the continuing delays arising out of COVID-19 pandemic.
- The Academic Calendar for the programmes MBA and M. Tech (USICT) will follow as notified by the University dated 07.01.2021 and 17.11.2020.
- Any further modification may be notified by DAA in consultation with the Dean of the Concerned School.


(Prof. P C Sharma) 9-3-2021
Director, Academic Affairs



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University
Sector 16C, Dwarka, Delhi-110078, Website: www.ggiu.ac.in

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Revised Academic Calendar 2020-2021

For the 2nd / 3rd / 4th / 5th year students for all programme covered by Ordinance 11

EVEN SEMESTER			
1.	Even Semesters (Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth) (15 Weeks Duration, with 6 days working)	08.03.2021 (Monday)	19.06.2021 (Saturday)
2.	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	21.06.2021 (Monday)	26.06.2021 (Saturday)
3.	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	28.06.2021 (Monday)	31.07.2021 (Saturday)
4.	Semester Break	02.08.2021 (Monday)	31.08.2021 (Tuesday)

New Session to commence from 01.09.2021 (Wednesday)

Important Notice:

- End Semester Examination's schedule(s) for various programme shall be notified by COE.
- The concerned Deans/Directors are advised to conduct minor examination as per provision under Clause 10.5 (i) of Ordinance 11.
- Necessary adjustments in the Academic Calendar and Semester break have been made to ensure mitigation of the continuing delays arising out of COVID-19 pandemic.
- The Academic Calendar for the programmes MBA and M. Tech (USICT) will follow as notified by the University dated 07.01.2021 and 17.11.2020.
- Any further modification may be notified by DAA in consultation with the Dean of the Concerned School.

P Sharma
(Prof. P C Sharma) 9.3.2021
Director, Academic Affairs



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University

Sector 16C, Dwarka, Delhi-110078. Website: www.ipu.ac.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

Ref. No. GGSIPU/DAA/2020/3250

01st December, 2020

Subject: Regarding uploading of Revised Academic Calendar 2020-2021 for LLB Course on the University Website.

Kindly find enclosed the Revised Academic Calendar 2020-2021 for LLB Courses for uploading on the University Website with immediate effect.

1/12/2020.
Prof. Sanjiv Mittal
Director, Academic Affairs

Ref. No. GGSIPU/DAA/2020/

01st December, 2020

Copy for information to:

1. Dean, USLLS
2. COE
3. Head UITS, for uploading on the University Website

For upload
GA, UITS
01-12-20

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Revised Academic Calendar for LLB Courses
Academic Session: 2020-21

FOR PROGRAMME COVERED BY ORDINANCE 11

S. No.	ODD SEMESTERS	PERIOD	
		From	To
1	Classes of Odd Semesters (Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth LLB Courses)	16.11.2020 (Monday)	09.01.2021 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	10.01.2021 (Sunday)	16.01.2021 (Saturday)
4	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	w.e.f. 18.01.2021 (Monday)	


(Prof. SANJAY KUMAR)
DAA



Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University

Sector 16C, Dwarka, Delhi-110078. Website: www.ipu.ac.in

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)


Ref No. GGSIPU/DAA/2020/ 2921

Dated: 05.08.2020

Sub: Academic Calendar for the Academic Session 2020-21.

Please find enclosed a copy of the Academic Calendar for the Academic Session 2020-21 for the programmes covered by Ordinance 11. The same may be adhered for the conduct of academic program(s) run by the Schools/Affiliated Colleges/Institutions.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.


(Prof. Sanjiv Mittal)
Director, Academic Affairs

Copy forwarded for the needful to:

1. Dean, USICT
2. Dean, USBT
3. Dean, USCT
4. Dean, USBAS
5. Dean, USMS
6. Dean, USLLS
7. Dean, USEM
8. Dean, USAP
9. Dean, USHSS
10. Dean, USM&PMHS
11. Dean, USMC
12. Dean, USE
13. Controller of Examinations
14. All Directors (Students' Welfare, International Affairs, Research & Consultancy, Director Development, CEPS, CDMS)
15. All Directors/Principals of the affiliated Colleges/Institutions
16. All Joint Registrars
17. All Dy. Registrars
18. PS to Vice Chancellor for information please
19. PS to Registrar for information please
20. Head UJTS (GGSIPU) with request to upload on the University Website.
21. Office Copy

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

(Academic Session 2020-2021)

for the Programmes covered under Ordinance 11 conducted by

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS OF STUDIES &
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

(Commencing w.e.f. August 20, 2020)



**GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA
UNIVERSITY**

Issued from the Office of

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY**

Sec- 16C, DWARKA, NEW DELHI- 110 078

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2020-21

FOR PROGRAMME COVERED BY ORDINANCE II

S. No.		PERIOD	
		From	To
ODD SEMESTERS			
1	Odd Semesters (Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth)	20.08.2020 (Thursday)	28.01.2021 (Thursday)
2	Sports Meet	26.11.2020 (Thursday)	28.11.2020 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	17.12.2020 (Thursday)	23.12.2020 (Wednesday)
4	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	w.e.f. 24.12.2020 (Thursday)	
EVEN SEMESTERS			
1	Even Semesters (Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth)	01.02.2021 (Monday)	18.06.2021 (Friday)
2	Anugoonj "2020"	18.02.2021 (Thursday)	20.02.2021 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	17.05.2021 (Monday)	21.05.2021 (Friday)
4	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	w.e.f. 22.05.2021 (Saturday)	
5	Summer Vacation	10.06.2021 (Thursday)	25.07.2021 (Sunday)

Important Notes:

- The Academic Calendar for 1st Year Students will be announced later on, once admissions are over.
- Classes will be held six days in a week including Saturday so time-table be made accordingly.
- Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examination (O).
- One working day in the Academic Session may be utilized for a school/college/institution level festival.
- Minor Tests have not been notified as the University will move to system of Continuous Evaluation.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC SESSION : 2020-21 (TENTATIVE)

ODD SEMESTERS (FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)

Duration	
From	To
20.08.2020	28.01.2021
26.11.2020	28.11.2020
17.12.2020	23.12.2020

w.e.f. 24.12.2020

1. Odd Semesters (First, Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth)
2. Sports Meet
2. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students
3. Semester End Examinations and Evaluations

EVEN SEMESTERS (SECOND, FOURTH, SIXTH, EIGHT & TENTH SEMESTER)

Duration	
From	To
01.02.2021	18.06.2021
18.02.2021	20.02.2021
17.05.2021	21.05.2021

w.e.f. 22.05.2021

10.06.2021 25.07.2021

1. Even Semesters (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth)
2. Anugoonj "2020"
3. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students
4. Semester End Examinations and evaluations
5. Summer Vacations



GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
DWARKA, SEC- 16C, NEW DELHI-110 078
"Academic Affairs"

GGSIPIU/DAA/2019/2315

11th July 2019

Sub: Academic Calendar for the Academic Session 2019-20.

Please find enclosed a copy of the Academic Calendar for the Academic Session 2019-20 for the programmes covered by Ordinance 11. The same may be adhered for the conduct of academic program(s) run by your Schools/Affiliated Colleges/Institutions.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.



(Anuj Vaksha)

Associate Director, Academic Affairs

Copy forwarded for the needful to:

1. Dean, USICT
2. Dean, USBT
3. Dean, USCT
4. Dean, USBAS
5. Dean, USMS
6. Dean, USLLS
7. Dean, USEM
8. Dean, USAP
9. Dean, USHSS
10. Dean, USM&PMHS
11. Dean, USMC
12. Dean, USE
13. Controller of Examinations
14. All Directors (Students' Welfare, International Affairs, Research & Consultancy, Director Dvelopment, CEPS, CDMS)
15. All Directors/Principals of the affiliated Colleges/Institutions
16. All Joint Registrars
17. All Dy. Registrars
18. PS to Vice Chancellor for information please
19. PS to Registrar for information please
20. Head UITS (GGSIPIU) with request to upload on the University Website.
21. Office Copy



15, 2023, 15:28

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

(Academic Session 2019-2020)

for the Programmes covered under Ordinance 11 conducted by

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS OF STUDIES &
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

(Commencing w.e.f. July 15, 2019)



Issued from the Office of

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY**

Sec- 16C, DWARKA, NEW DELHI- 110 078

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
 Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2019-20
 FOR PROGRAMME COVERED BY ORDINANCE II

S. No.	PERIOD	PERIOD	
		From	To
ODD SEMESTERS			
1	Odd Semesters (First, Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth)	15.07.2019 (Monday)	20.12.2019 (Friday)
2	Sports Meet	10.10.2019 (Thursday)	12.10.2019 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	11.11.2019 (Monday)	15.11.2019 (Friday)
4	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	w.e.f. 18.11.2019 (Monday)	
5	Winter Break	23.12.2019 (Monday)	03.01.2020 (Friday)
EVEN SEMESTERS			
1	Even Semesters (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth)	06.01.2020 (Monday)	05.06.2020 (Friday)
2	Anugoonj "2020"	06.02.2020 (Thursday)	08.02.2020 (Saturday)
3	Preparatory Leave/ Self Study Week for students	27.04.2020 (Monday)	01.05.2020 (Friday)
4	Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	w.e.f. 04.05.2020 (Monday)	
5	Summer Vacation	08.06.2020 (Monday)	17.07.2020 (Friday)

Important Notes:

- a) Commencement of First Semester for newly admitted students shall be from 1st August, 2019. Additional hours of classes shall be arranged at the level of respective University Schools of Study and affiliated colleges/institutions to complete the prescribed syllabus and to attain the prescribed hours of teaching. The first day of the commencement of the first semester may be utilized as Orientation Day for the newly admitted students.
- b) Semester End Examinations' schedule(s) for various programmes shall be notified by Controller of Examinations (O).
- c) One working day in the academic session may be utilized for a school/college/institution level festival.
- d) There shall be one class test in theory courses and as per clause 6.5 of Ordinance II, the Academic Programme Committee shall supervise conduct of class tests in each semester.

ODD SEMESTERS (FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)

	Duration	
	From	To
1. Odd Semesters (First, Third, Fifth, Seventh & Ninth)	15.07.2019	20.12.2019
2. Sports Meet	10.10.2019	12.10.2019
2. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students	11.11.2019	15.11.2019
3. Semester End Examinations and Evaluations	w.e.f. 18.11.2019	
5. Winter Break	23.12.2019	03.01.2020

EVEN SEMESTERS (SECOND, FOURTH, SIXTH, EIGHT & TENTH SEMESTER)

	Duration	
	From	To
1. Even Semesters (Second, Fourth, Sixth, Eighth & Tenth)	06.01.2020	05.06.2020
2. Anugoonij "2020"	06.02.2020	08.02.2020
3. Preparatory Leave/Self Study Week for students	27.04.2020	01.05.2020
4. Semester End Examinations and evaluations	w.e.f. 04.05.2010	
5. Summer Vacations	08.06.2020	17.07.2020

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

(Academic Session 2018-2019)

for the

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS &
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

**(Commencing w.e.f. July 16, 2018)
(for students admitted in 2015-16 and onwards)**



Issued from the Office of

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY**

Sec- 16C, DWARKA, NEW DELHI- 110 078

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2018-19

(for students admitted in 2015-16 and onwards)

ODD SEMESTER 2018-19		DURATION	
		From	To
ODD SEMESTERS (FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)		21 weeks of working duration including 15 weeks of teaching & class tests	
Commencement of New Academic Session *		16.07.2018 (Monday)	
Imparting instructions and/or laboratory work (including class tests) - 15 weeks (63 days excluding govt holidays)		01.08.2018 (Wednesday)	09.11.2018 (Friday)
CLASS TEST (To be held in mid-semester, dates are indicative; schools may decide \pm 1 week)		10.09.2018 (Monday)	14.09.2018 (Friday)
Sports Meet		11.10.2018 (Thursday)	13.10.2018 (Saturday)
(a) For Programmes without practical components			
Preparatory leave of one week		10.11.2018 (Saturday)	18.11.2018 (Sunday)
Commencement of Theory Exams		w.c.f. 19.11.2018 (Monday)	
(b) For Programmes with practical components			
Commencement of Practical Examinations followed by one week preparatory leave between completion of Practical Examinations and commencement of Theory Examinations		12.11.2018 (Monday)	
Winter Break		22.12.2018 (Saturday)	06.01.2019 (Sunday)

- The first day of the commencement may be utilized as Orientation Day for the fresher students.
- The specific dates of end term theory/practical examinations shall be notified by COE.
- One working day in a year may be utilized in any semester for a school level festival.
- Schools may decide on dates/classes for academic conferences/workshops/seminars.

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
 Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2018-19
 (for students admitted in 2015-16 and onwards)

EVEN SEMESTER 2018-19	DURATION	
	From	To
EVEN SEMESTERS (SECOND, FOURTH, SIXTH, EIGHT & TENTH SEMESTER)	21 weeks of working duration including 15 weeks of teaching & class tests	
Imparting instructions and/or laboratory work (including class tests) – 15 weeks (69 days excluding govt holidays)	07.01.2019 (Monday)	19.04.2019 (Friday)
Anugoonj "2019"	07.02.2019 (Thursday)	09.02.2019 (Saturday)
CLASS TEST (To be held in mid-semester, dates are indicative; schools may decide \pm 1 week)	18.02.2019 (Monday)	22.02.2019 (Friday)
a) For Programmes without practical components		
Preparatory leave of one week	20.04.2019 (Saturday)	28.04.2019 (Sunday)
Commencement of Theory Exams	w.e.f. 29.04.2019 (Monday)	
b) For Programmes with practical components		
Commencement of Practical Examinations followed by one week preparatory leave between completion of Practical Examinations and commencement of Theory Examinations	22.04.2019 (Monday)	
Summer Vacation (of Six Weeks)	w.e.f. 01.06.2019 (Saturday) to 14.07.2019 (Sunday)	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

(Academic Session 2018-2019)

for the

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS &
AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

**(Commencing w.e.f. July 16, 2018)
(for students admitted in 2014-15)**



Issued from the Office of

DIRECTOR, ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

**GURU GOBIND SINGH
INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY**

Sec- 16C, DWARKA, NEW DELHI- 110 078

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY
 Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2018-19
 (for students admitted in 2014-15)

ODD SEMESTER 2018-19		DURATION	
<u>ODD SEMESTERS (FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)</u>		From	To
Commencement of New Academic Session		21 weeks of working duration including 15 weeks of teaching & class tests 16.07.2018 (Monday)	
Imparting instructions and/or laboratory work (including class tests) - 15 weeks (63 days excluding govt. holidays) *		01.08.2018 (Wednesday)	09.11.2018 (Friday)
FIRST CLASS TEST (Class Test Shall be held after 6 weeks of Teaching/Dates are indicative)		10.09.2018 (Monday)	14.09.2018 (Friday)
SECOND CLASS TEST (Class Test Shall be held after 12 weeks of Teaching/To be held on working days)		29.10.2018 (Monday)	02.11.2018 (Friday)
Sports Meet		11.10.2018 (Thursday)	13.10.2018 (Saturday)
For Programmes without practical components			
Preparatory leave of one week		10.11.2018 (Saturday)	18.11.2018 (Sunday)
Commencement of Theory Exams		w.e.f. 19.11.2018 (Monday)	
For Programmes with practical components			
Commencement of Practical Examinations followed by one week preparatory leave between completion of Practical Examinations and commencement of Theory Examinations		12.11.2018 (Monday)	
Winter Break		22.12.2018 (Saturday)	06.01.2019 (Sunday)

First day of the commencement may be utilized as Orientation Day for the fresher students.
 The specific dates of end term theory/practical examinations shall be notified by COE.
 One working day in a year may be utilized in any semester for a school level festival.
 Schools may decide on dates/classes for academic conferences/workshops/seminars.

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY

Academic Calendar for Academic Session: 2018-19

(for students admitted in 2014-15)

No.	EVEN SEMESTER 2018-19	DURATION	
		From	To
	EVEN SEMESTERS (SIXTH, EIGHTH & TENTH SEMESTER)	21 weeks of working duration including 15 weeks of teaching & class tests	
	Imparting instructions and/or laboratory work (including class tests) 15 weeks (69 days excluding govt holidays)	07.01.2019 (Monday)	19.01.2019 (Friday)
	Amugoonj "2019"	07.02.2019 (Thursday)	09.02.2019 (Saturday)
	FIRST CLASS TEST (Class Test Shall be held after 6 weeks of Teaching/Dates are indicative)	18.02.2019 (Monday)	22.02.2019 (Friday)
	SECOND CLASS TEST (Class Test Shall be held after 12 weeks of Teaching/ Dates are indicative)	08.04.2019 (Monday)	12.04.2019 (Friday)
5 a)	For Programmes without practical components		
i	Preparatory leave of one week	20.04.2019 (Saturday)	28.04.2019 (Sunday)
ii	Commencement of Theory Exams	w.e.f. 29.04.2019 (Monday)	
5 b)	For Programmes with practical components		
i	Commencement of Practical Examinations followed by one week preparatory leave between completion of Practical Examinations and commencement of Theory Examinations	22.04.2019 (Monday)	
6	Summer Vacation (of Six Weeks)	w.e.f. 01.06.2019 (Saturday) to 14.07.2019 (Sunday)	

ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR ACADEMIC SESSION : 2018-19 (TENTATIVE)

ODD SEMESTERS (FIRST, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH & NINTH SEMESTER)

	Duration	
	From	To
1. Commencement of New Academic Session	01.08.2018	
2. Imparting of Instructions & Laboratory Work (incl. class test)	01.08.2018	09.11.2018
3. CLASS TEST	10.09.2018	14.09.2018
4. Commencement of Practical Examinations	12.11.2018	
5. Preparatory Leave of One Week	After Completion of Pract. Exams	
6. Commencement of Theory Examinations	Last Week of November 2018	
7. Winter Break	22.12.2018	06.01.2019

EVEN SEMESTERS (SECOND, FOURTH, SIXTH, EIGHT & TENTH SEMESTER)

	Duration	
	From	To
1. Imparting of Instructions & Laboratory Work (incl. class test)	07.01.2019	19.04.2019
2. University Annual Cultural Festival (Anugoonj "2018")	07.02.2019	09.02.2019
3. CLASS TEST	18.02.2019	22.02.2019
4. Commencement of Practical Examinations	22.04.2019	
5. Preparatory Leave of One Week	After Completion of Pract. Exams	
6. Commencement of Theory Examinations	May 2019	
7. Summer Vacations	After completion of Theory Exams	